

***IOWA PUBLIC  
LIBRARY STATISTICS  
2000-2001***



Iowa Public Library  
Statistics  
July 2000-June 2001  
(FY2001)

---

---

Mary Wegner, State Librarian  
Gerry Rowland, Editor

---

---

**Library Development  
State Library of Iowa  
East 12th and Grand  
Des Moines, Iowa 50319**

This publication was funded under the Library Services and Technology Act  
administered by the State Library of Iowa

February, 2002

---

**Iowa public library statistics / Iowa Commission  
of Libraries. – Des Moines, State Library of Iowa,  
Office of Library Development.**


**V. 22 x 28 cm.**

**1. Public libraries – Iowa – Statistics –  
Periodicals**


## Table of Contents

---

Introduction and Summary of FY2001 Statistics . .	1
Table of Cities and Size Codes . . . . .	2
Income . . . . .	4
Expenditures . . . . .	20
Collections . . . . .	36
Circulation . . . . .	52
Other . . . . .	68
Public Library General Information Survey . . . . .	84



## Acknowledgments



Thank you to those who contribute so much to this publication:

Geri Mallett and Lisa Manley, State Library  
Staff of the Iowa Library Service Areas  
Staff of 532 public libraries

## Introduction and Summary of FY2001 Statistics

The 2000-2001 edition of Iowa Public Library Statistics includes information on income, expenditures, collections, circulation, and other measures, including staff. Each section is arranged by size code, alphabetically by city. The totals and percentiles for each size code grouping are given immediately following the alphabetical listings. Totals for all reporting libraries are given at the end of each section.

There are 543 libraries included in this publication (532 reporting). The *Table of Cities and Size Codes* lists the libraries alphabetically and gives their size codes. The purpose of the table is to allow a user of this publication to locate information about a specific library.

The following table lists the size code designations, the population range in each size code, the number of libraries reporting in each size code, and the total population of the reporting libraries in each size code. The total population of the 543 libraries is 2,195,037. Population data is used to determine per capita figures used throughout the publication.

Size	Population Range	Number	Total Population
A	Less than 500	142	46,158
B	500-999	141	105,206
C	1,000-2,499	134	209,802
D	2,500-4,999	46	159,899
E	5,000-9,999	43	2289,919
F	10,000-24,999	14	191,977
G	25,000-49,999	11	331,234
H	More than 50,000	9	800,464
I	County library	3	60,378

Public library statistics are used at the local, regional, state, and national levels to compare library performance, justify budget requests, track library data over time, assist in planning and evaluation, and provide valuable information for grants and other library programs.

Each of the 50 states collects public library information according to guidelines established by the Federal State Cooperative System for public library data (FSCS). The information contained in the Iowa Public Library Statistics is based on definitions approved by FSCS. Iowa received the Kepple award from FSCS for timely and accurate data in FY00.

FSCS also provides state-by-state rankings for public libraries. According to the most recent data, Iowa public libraries rank as follows in comparison with other states:

---

Total income-	32	Circulation-	10
State income-	34	Library visits-	10
Salaries-	27	ILL/borrowed-	23
Books/Serials-	14	Reference Questions-	36

---

The following table compares FY2000 and FY2001 data for Iowa libraries.

Category	FY2000	FY2001	% change
Income	92,281,996	92,350,860	.1
Expenditures	87,642,725	92,165,290	5.1
Collections	12,405,990	12,819,144	3.2
Circulation	25,120,257	25,468,824	1.1

**Table of Size Codes  
and Libraries**

Use this table to determine  
the size code of a library

C	Ackley	A	Birmingham	B	Coggon	A	Elberon	B	Grand Junction	C	Keosauqua
B	Adair	B	Blairstown	A	Coin	B	Eldon	B	Granger	C	Keota
D	Adel	A	Blakesburg	A	Colesburg	D	Eldora	C	Greene	B	Keystone
B	Agency	D	Bloomfield	C	Colfax	I	Eldridge	C	Greenfield	A	Kimballton
C	Akron	A	Bode	A	Collins	B	Elgin	E	Grimes	C	Kingsley
B	Albert City	A	Bonaparte	B	Colo	B	Elk Horn	E	Grinnell	B	Klemme
D	Albia	C	Bondurant	C	Columbus Junction	C	Elkader	C	Griswold	E	Knoxville
B	Albion	F	Boone	C	Conrad	A	Elliott	D	Grundy Center	C	La Porte City
B	Alden	B	Boyden	C	Coon Rapids	B	Ellsworth	C	Guthrie Center	A	Lacona
A	Alexander	A	Breda	F	Coralville	B	Elma	C	Guttenberg	C	Lake City
E	Algona	C	Britt	C	Coming	C	Ely	C	Hamburg	C	Lake Mills
B	Allerton	C	Brooklyn	B	Correctionville	A	Emerson	D	Hampton	C	Lake Park
C	Allison	B	Buffalo Center	A	Corwith	D	Emmetsburg	A	Harlontown	C	Lake View
C	Alta	G	Burlington	C	Corydon	B	Essex	A	Harcourt	A	Lakota
A	Alta Vista	B	Burt	A	Coulter	E	Estherville	E	Harlan	C	Lamoni
C	Alton	A	Bussey	H	Council Bluffs	D	Evansdale	A	Harpers Ferry		
F	Altoona	A	Calamus	D	Cresco	B	Everly	C	Hartley		
H	Ames	A	Callender	E	Creston	B	Exira	A	Havelock		
E	Anamosa	C	Calmar	A	Crystal Lake	C	Fairbank	C	Hawarden		
C	Anita	D	Camanche	A	Cumberland	B	Fairfax	A	Hawkeye		
G	Ankeny	B	Cambridge	C	Dallas Center	E	Fairfield	B	Hedrick		
B	Anthon	A	Cantril	H	Davenport	I	Farley	E	Hiawatha		
C	Aplington	D	Carlisle	B	Dayton	A	Farmersburg	A	Hillsboro		
A	Archer	F	Carroll	C	De Soto	B	Farmington	C	Holstein		
A	Arlington	D	Carter Lake	E	Decorah	A	Farmhamville	B	Hopkinton		
B	Armstrong	C	Cascade	A	Delhi	C	Fayette	B	Hospers		
C	Arnolds Park	A	Casey	E	Denison	A	Fenton	B	Hubbard		
A	Arthur	G	Cedar Falls	C	Denver	A	Fertile	C	Hudson		
A	Ashton	H	Cedar Rapids	H	Des Moines	B	Fonda	C	Hull		
B	Atkins	C	Center Point	E	DeWitt	B	Fontanelle	D	Humboldt		
E	Atlantic	E	Centerville	B	Dexter	D	Forest City	B	Humeston		
A	Auburn	C	Central City	A	Dickens	A	Fort Atkinson	C	Huxley		
C	Audubon	D	Chariton	B	Dike	G	Fort Dodge	C	Ida Grove		
C	Aurelia	E	Charles City	B	Donnellson	F	Fort Madison	E	Independence		
A	Aurora	B	Charter Oak	B	Doon	B	Fredericksburg	F	Indianola		
C	Avoca	A	Chelsea	B	Dow City	A	Galva	B	Inwood		
B	Badger	E	Cherokee	B	Dows	A	Garden Grove	A	Ionia		
A	Bagley	A	Churdan	H	Dubuque	B	Gamavillo	H	Iowa City		
B	Bancroft	A	Clare	B	Dumont	D	Gamer	E	Iowa Falls		
B	Batavia	C	Clarence	A	Duncombe	A	Garrison	A	Jamaica		
B	Battle Creek	E	Clarinda	B	Dunkerton	B	Garwin	B	Janesville		
C	Baxter	D	Clarion	C	Dunlap	C	George	D	Jefferson		
B	Bayard	C	Clarksville	D	Dyersville	B	Gilman	C	Jesup		
A	Beaman	E	Clear Lake	C	Dysart	B	Gillmore City	C	Jewell		
C	Bedford	A	Clearfield	D	Eagle Grove	C	Gladbrook	E	Johnston		
D	Belle Plaine	A	Cleghom	C	Earlham	E	Glenwood	A	Joice		
C	Bellevue	B	Clermont	B	Earlville	C	Glidden	C	Kalona		
D	Belmond	G	Clinton	B	Early	C	Gowrie	B	Kanawha		
A	Bennett	F	Clive	C	Eddyville	B	Graettinger	A	Kensett		
G	Bettendorf	A	Clutier	B	Edgewood	A	Grafton	F	Keokuk		

# Table of Size Codes and Libraries

Use this table to determine  
the size code of a library

B	Lamont	C	Mediapolis	B	Norway	B	Richland	B	Stanwood	A	Webb
C	Lansing	B	Melbourne	C	Oakland	A	Ringsted	C	State Center	E	Webster City
B	Larchwood	C	Melcher Dallas	B	Ochevedan	A	Rippey	A	Steamboat Rock	C	Wellman
A	Laurel	A	Melvin	C	Odebolt	D	Rock Rapids	A	Stockport	B	Wellsburg
C	Laurens	A	Menlo	E	Oelwein	D	Rock Valley	F	Storm Lake	A	Wesley
A	Lawler	B	Merrill	C	Ogden	B	Rockford	D	Story City	B	West Bend
B	Le Grand	A	Meservey	B	Olin	B	Rockwell	B	Stratford	C	West Branch
E	Le Mars	C	Milford	D	Onawa	C	Rockwell City	C	Strawberry Point	G	West Des Moines
A	Ledyard	B	Milo	E	Orange City	C	Roland	C	Stuart	D	West Liberty
A	Lehigh	B	Milton	A	Orient	B	Rolfe	B	Sully	B	West Point
C	Lenox	A	Minburn	D	Osage	A	Rowan	C	Sumner	D	West Union
C	Leon	A	Mingo	D	Osceola	A	Royal	A	Superior	A	Westgate
A	Letts	D	Missouri Valley	F	Oskaloosa	A	Rudd	B	Sutherland	A	Westside
A	Lewis	C	Mitchellville	B	Ossian	B	Ruthven	A	Swaledale	B	What Cheer
A	Lime Springs	A	Modale	F	Ottumwa	B	Sabula	B	Swea City	B	Wheatland
A	Linden	A	Mondamin	B	Oxford	C	Sac City	B	Tabor	B	Whiting
A	Linn Grove	C	Monona	B	Oxford Junction	C	Saint Ansgar	D	Tama	B	Whittemore
C	Lisbon	C	Monroe	A	Packwood	A	Salem	A	Terril	A	Williams
A	Little Rock	C	Montezuma	A	Palmer	C	Sanborn	B	Thompson	D	Williamsburg
A	Livermore	D	Monticello	C	Panora	B	Schaller	A	Thomton	D	Wilton
C	Logan	A	Montour	C	Parkersburg	B	Schleswig	B	Tiffin	C	Winfield
A	Lohrville	B	Montrose	A	Paton	B	Scranton	D	Tipton	D	Winterset
A	Lost Nation	A	Moorhead	C	Paullina	D	Sergeant Bluff	B	Titonka	B	Winthrop
B	Lowden	B	Moravia	E	Pella	B	Seymour	D	Toledo	A	Woden
A	LuVerne	A	Morley	E	Perry	B	Sheffield	C	Traer	C	Woodbine
A	Lynnville	B	Morning Sun	A	Peterson	D	Sheldon	C	Tripoli	C	Woodward
A	Lytton	B	Moulton	A	Plainfield	C	Shell Rock	A	Truro	B	Wyoming
C	Madrid	C	Mount Ayr	E	Pleasant Hill	B	Shellsburg	A	Union	B	Zearing
A	Mallard	E	Mount Pleasant	C	Pleasantville	E	Shenandoah	G	Urbandale		
C	Malvern	D	Mount Vernon	A	Plover	D	Sibley	A	Ute		
E	Manchester	I	Moville	C	Pocahontas	C	Sidney	B	Van Horn		
B	Manilla	B	Murray	C	Polk City	C	Sioux Center	B	Van Meter		
C	Manly	F	Muscatine	B	Pomeroy	A	Silver City	A	Varina		
C	Manning	C	Nashua	C	Postville	E	Sioux Center	B	Ventura		
C	Manson	E	Nevada	C	Prairie City	H	Sioux City	B	Victor		
C	Mapleton	B	New Albin	A	Prescott	B	Sioux Rapids	C	Villisca		
E	Maquoketa	D	New Hampton	B	Preston	C	Slater	E	Vinton		
A	Marathon	B	New Hartford	B	Primghar	C	Sloan	A	Volga		
A	Marble Rock	C	New London	A	Quimby	A	Soldier	A	Wadena		
C	Marcus	A	New Market	B	Radcliffe	C	Solon	B	Wall Lake		
D	Marengo	C	New Sharon	A	Rake	A	Somers	B	Walnut		
G	Marion	A	New Virginia	A	Randolph	A	South English	C	Wapello		
G	Marshalltown	B	Newell	B	Readlyn	F	Spencer	E	Washington		
A	Martelle	B	Newhall	E	Red Oak	A	Spillville	A	Washta		
G	Mason City	F	Newton	B	Redfield	D	Spirit Lake	H	Waterloo		
A	Massena	C	Nora Springs	C	Reinbeck	C	Springville	A	Waterville		
B	Maxwell	B	North English	A	Rembrandt	B	St. Charles	A	Waucoma		
B	Maynard	E	North Liberty	C	Remsen	A	Stacyville	E	Wauke		
B	McGregor	C	Northwood	A	Renwick	A	Stanhope	D	Waukon		
C	Mechanicsville	E	Norwalk	B	Riceville	B	Stanton	E	Waverly		



## **Iowa Public Library Statistics, 2000-2001**

# **Income**

**The listings which follow are in alphabetical order by size code. Use the Table of Cities and Size Codes in the Introduction to locate a library. For definitions, see the Public Library General Information Survey section at the end of this document.**

**The Income section includes funding received from various government and non-government sources during FY2001. The income received per person is also listed.**

Si- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
A	Alexander	165	29,841	180.85	5,250	0	17,130	0	436	1,564	0	0	0	5,461
A	Alta Vista	286	18,482	64.62	6,000	N/A	10,770	N/A	N/A	1,542	N/A	N/A	N/A	170
A	Archer	126	8,588	68.16	2,400	0	5,500	0	0	524	0	0	0	164
A	Arlington	490	15,768	32.18	8,459	0	3,546	0	196	1,487	0	0	0	2,080
A	Arthur	245	8,682	35.44	2,000	0	3,035	N/A	67	497	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,083
A	Ashton	461	17,311	37.55	4,000	0	8,154	0	589	1,049	0	0	0	3,519
A	Auburn	296	11,467	38.74	0	0	9,688	0	398	581	0	0	0	800
A	Aurora	194	9,318	48.03	3,000	N/A	2,949	234	0	496	0	0	0	2,639
A	Bagley	354	23,181	65.48	2,300	0	8,218	0	304	574	0	200	0	11,585
A	Beaman	210	46,703	222.40	7,850	530	14,687	0	760	1,546	0	0	0	21,330
A	Bennett	395	10,894	27.58	5,760	0	4,035	0	217	526	0	0	0	356
A	Birmingham	423	4,999	11.82	500	0	1,943	0	0	499	0	0	0	2,057
A	Blakesburg	374	6,792	18.16	3,000	N/A	2,846	N/A	128	508	N/A	90	N/A	220
A	Bode	327	20,357	62.25	10,000	N/A	9,957	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	400	N/A	0
A	Bonaparte	458	6,309	13.78	2,440	0	1,943	0	0	481	0	0	0	1,445
A	Breda	477	0	0.00			0							0
A	Bussey	450	8,360	18.58	700	N/A	2,800	N/A	388	542	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,930
A	Calamus	394	4,224	10.72	2,750	0	905	0	0	489	0	0	0	80
A	Callender	424	30,028	70.82	10,500	0	12,073	730	411	1,569	0	222	0	4,523
A	Cantril	257	4,440	17.28	700	0	1,943	0	116	489	0	0	0	1,192
A	Casey	478	18,647	39.01	2,000	0	9,097	0	160	594	0	0	0	6,796
A	Chelsea	287	12,667	44.14	7,675	N/A	4,159	N/A	N/A	524	N/A	N/A	N/A	309
A	Churdan	418	59,393	142.09	23,650	0	23,496	0	58	3,189	0	0	0	9,000
A	Clare	190	19,210	101.11	3,300	N/A	10,348	N/A	212	578	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,772
A	Clearfield	371	8,806	23.74	6,000	N/A	459	N/A	N/A	481	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,866
A	Cleghorn	250	16,209	64.84	400	N/A	5,400	N/A	1,053	529	N/A	2,200	3,350	3,277
A	Clutier	229	9,877	43.13	2,000	N/A	2,219	N/A	224	511	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,923
A	Coin	252	2,282	9.06	250	N/A	600	N/A	N/A	469	N/A	N/A	N/A	963
A	Colesburg	412	16,193	39.30	8,165	0	3,883	0	910	528	0	0	2,707	0
A	Collins	499	12,680	25.41	8,175	0	3,000	N/A	N/A	455	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,050
A	Corwith	350	23,400	66.86	7,040	N/A	9,242	0	810	584	0	0	0	5,724
A	Coulter	262	24,736	94.41	4,000	N/A	15,687	N/A	N/A	1,557	N/A	2,500	N/A	992
A	Crystal Lake	285	16,467	57.78	5,250	0	4,763	0	342	1,449	0	0	0	4,663
A	Cumberland	281	8,603	30.62	3,402	0	4,700	0	0	501	0	0	0	0
A	Delhi	458	23,038	50.30	7,313	0	4,086	0	3,437	535	0	0	0	7,667
A	Dickens	202	32,721	161.99	18,500	0	3,545	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10,676
A	Duncombe	474	26,697	56.32	12,513	0	12,072	N/A	174	1,593	0	0	0	345
A	Elberon	245	5,517	22.52	2,000	N/A	2,609	0	0	458	0	0	0	450
A	Elliott	402	13,152	32.72	5,400	0	6,600	0	295	554	0	0	0	303
A	Emerson	480	7,794	16.24	3,475	N/A	3,700	N/A	43	549	N/A	N/A	N/A	27

Si- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
A	Farmersburg	300	7,741	25.80	350	0	3,913	200	0	513	805	0	0	1,960
A	Farnhamville	430	9,608	22.34	500	0	8,523	0	0	575	0	0	0	10
A	Fenton	317	25,944	81.84	10,907	N/A	7,930	0	882	1,511	0	500	0	4,214
A	Fertile	360	30,811	85.59	10,000	N/A	9,800	N/A	840	1,537	N/A	N/A	N/A	8,634
A	Fort Atkinson	389	9,885	25.41	5,550	0	0	0	0	1,417	0	0	0	2,918
A	Galva	368	21,763	59.14	15,653	N/A	3,252	N/A	119	1,461	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,278
A	Garden Grove	250	0	0.00			0							0
A	Garrison	413	10,274	24.88	3,300	0	4,600	N/A	229	527	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,618
A	Grafton	290	32,322	111.46	12,500	N/A	9,800	0	655	1,510	0	0	25	7,832
A	Hanlontown	229	17,545	76.62	3,670	0	9,800	N/A	56	573	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,446
A	Harcourt	340	31,737	93.34	6,265	10,530	11,038	0	232	599	0	0	0	3,073
A	Harpers Ferry	330	11,555	35.02	4,700	N/A	5,143	0	277	529	0	0	0	906
A	Havelock	177	205	1.16	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	205
A	Hawkeye	489	20,389	41.70	5,500	3,000	3,536	0	312	1,483	0	0	0	6,558
A	Hillsboro	205	9,525	46.46	600	0	5,820	0	210	532	0	0	154	2,209
A	Ionia	277	18,798	67.86	7,000	0	10,017	0	89	1,534	0	0	0	158
A	Jamaica	237	11,740	49.54	1,500	N/A	7,709	N/A	269	561	N/A	200	N/A	1,501
A	Joice	231	24,047	104.10	6,500	0	9,800	270	68	761	0	0	0	6,648
A	Kensett	280	13,566	48.45	2,250	0	9,800	0	22	1,048	0	N/A	0	446
A	Kimballton	342	8,158	23.85	3,503	0	3,833	0	0	512	0	0	0	310
A	Lacona	360	13,234	36.76	7,755	3,289	0	N/A	112	525	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,553
A	Lakota	255	14,633	57.38	4,509	0	7,726	0	223	1,485	0	0	0	690
A	Laurel	266	0	0.00	N/A	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
A	Lawler	461	19,777	42.90	5,869	N/A	9,823	N/A	120	1,588	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,377
A	Ledyard	147	9,973	67.84	1,400	0	7,358	N/A	0	541	0	N/A	N/A	674
A	Lehigh	497	33,566	67.54	11,200	0	12,935	643	700	1,616	N/A	N/A	N/A	6,472
A	Letts	392	20,208	51.55	7,500	0	7,200	0	297	1,509	0	350	0	3,352
A	Lewis	438	7,041	16.08	1,250	0	4,700	0	0	474	0	0	0	617
A	Lime Springs	496	29,319	59.11	16,914	0	6,552	N/A	0	569	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,284
A	Linden	226	8,876	39.27	750	3,900	3,433	N/A	183	360	N/A	N/A	N/A	250
A	Linn Grove	211	11,837	56.10	887	2,939	6,874	N/A	94	537	N/A	N/A	N/A	506
A	Little Rock	489	22,689	46.40	16,223	N/A	5,400	N/A	347	543	N/A	N/A	N/A	176
A	Livermore	431	25,221	58.52	11,500	0	9,957	0	441	1,558	0	0	0	1,765
A	Lohrville	431	29,831	69.21	4,162	0	10,810	0	553	1,542	0	0	2,022	10,742
A	Lost Nation	497	7,267	14.62	1,400	0	1,199	0	0	496	0	0	0	4,172
A	LuVerne	299	22,045	73.73	5,500	0	11,981	0	161	1,552	0	0	1,569	1,282
A	Lynnville	366	32,319	88.30	3,500	N/A	19,848	N/A	5,703	686	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,582
A	Lytton	305	15,636	51.27	3,660	N/A	8,818	N/A	N/A	468	N/A	0	N/A	2,690
A	Mallard	298	0	0.00			0							0
A	Marathon	302	16,173	53.55	4,956	N/A	6,874	N/A	91	548	N/A	N/A	3,289	415

Si- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
A	Marble Rock	326	14,710	45.12	1,000	0	11,495	0	30	623	0	0	0	1,562
A	Martelle	280	14,491	51.75	5,000	N/A	7,407	N/A	404	522	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,158
A	Massena	414	8,765	21.17	3,300	0	4,900	0	30	535	0	0	0	0
A	Melvin	243	13,852	57.00	4,953	0	8,154	0	0	550	0	0	0	195
A	Menlo	365	13,701	37.54	6,139	0	6,447	N/A	115	588	N/A	N/A	280	132
A	Meservey	252	21,772	86.40	9,000	N/A	5,966	N/A	1,081	530	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,195
A	Minburn	391	15,317	39.17	8,872	0	5,233	0	63	526	0	0	0	623
A	Mingo	269	0	0.00			0							0
A	Modale	303	9,601	31.69	4,600	N/A	2,872	N/A	N/A	511	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,618
A	Mondamin	423	8,997	21.27	1,200	N/A	3,428	N/A	N/A	521	N/A	N/A	3,325	523
A	Montour	285	0	0.00	N/A	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A	Moorhead	232	0	0.00			0							0
A	Morley	88	9,631	109.44	975	0	7,407	N/A	N/A	504	N/A	N/A	N/A	745
A	New Market	456	1,680	3.68	1,200	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	480	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
A	New Virginia	469	18,586	39.63	6,500	0	6,720	0	144	547	0	0	0	4,675
A	Orient	402	5,140	12.79	2,000	0	3,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	140
A	Packwood	223	1,320	5.92	600	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	720	0
A	Palmer	214	14,335	66.99	8,265	100	4,463	0	325	512	0	0	0	670
A	Paton	265	13,213	49.86	5,773	0	3,546	0	51	498	0	0	0	3,345
A	Peterson	372	29,636	79.67	0	0	7,127	0	44	1,049	0	0	0	21,416
A	Plainfield	438	25,789	58.88	9,323	N/A	10,482	N/A	921	612	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,451
A	Plover	95	4,815	50.68	0	0	4,144	0	76	497	0	0	0	98
A	Prescott	266	13,182	49.56	9,075	0	2,950	0	103	503	0	0	0	551
A	Quimby	368	12,065	32.79	5,000	N/A	5,400	N/A	N/A	514	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,151
A	Rake	227	31,449	138.54	3,700	N/A	15,000	0	22	578	0	0	0	12,149
A	Randolph	209	12,428	59.46	4,000	N/A	5,162	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,266
A	Rembrandt	228	13,506	59.24	4,483	0	6,874	0	712	540	0	0	0	897
A	Renwick	306	30,489	99.64	16,681	N/A	9,957	N/A	300	1,520	N/A	133	N/A	1,898
A	Ringsted	436	15,971	36.63	8,401	0	3,550	0	66	529	2,500	0	0	925
A	Ripley	319	19,240	60.31	5,000	0	4,524	0	0	519	0	0	0	9,197
A	Rowan	218	27,285	125.16	6,300	0	16,500	N/A	192	678	1,310	N/A	N/A	2,305
A	Royal	479	7,716	16.11	2,409	0	3,545	N/A	N/A	517	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,245
A	Rudd	431	18,471	42.86	4,661	N/A	11,573	N/A	610	630	N/A	N/A	N/A	997
A	Salem	464	12,344	26.60	1,700	0	7,140	0	0	540	0	0	0	2,964
A	Silver City	259	36,372	140.43	2,280	6,258	3,700	N/A	2,429	504	N/A	N/A	N/A	21,201
A	Soldier	207	0	0.00			0							0
A	Somers	165	13,749	83.33	6,738	0	7,011	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
A	South English	213	4,145	19.46	1,850	0	1,850	N/A	0	362	0	N/A	N/A	83
A	Spillville	386	33,971	88.01	8,074	N/A	7,886	N/A	176	1,520	N/A	N/A	4,613	11,702
A	Stacyville	469	75,224	160.39	17,000	0	17,007	0	378	1,173	0	188	0	39,478

Si- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
A	Stanhope	488	19,577	40.12	7,604	0	9,581	0	296	612	0	0	0	1,484
A	Steamboat Rock	336	16,064	47.81	1,558	0	10,102	0	268	604	0	0	0	3,532
A	Stockport	284	3,591	12.64	800	0	2,096	0	0	463	0	0	0	232
A	Superior	142	0	0.00			0							0
A	Swaledale	174	17,175	98.71	7,654	N/A	6,254	N/A	551	510	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,206
A	Terril	404	20,710	51.26	8,400	N/A	9,750	N/A	25	545	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,990
A	Thornton	422	32,645	77.36	15,840	N/A	8,600	N/A	1,050	1,530	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,625
A	Truro	427	15,670	36.70	4,982	N/A	8,656	N/A	736	567	0	268	N/A	461
A	Union	427	55,662	130.36	15,000	0	17,305	0	5,715	1,685	0	3,461	0	12,496
A	Ute	378	3,209	8.49	300	0	2,254	N/A	N/A	505	N/A	N/A	N/A	150
A	Varina	90	7,125	79.17	500	0	4,144	0	0	479	0	0	0	2,002
A	Volga	247	8,570	34.70	400	N/A	3,914	N/A	30	514	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,712
A	Wadena	243	16,177	66.57	12,172	N/A	3,068	N/A	33	497	N/A	N/A	N/A	407
A	Washta	282	6,739	23.90	N/A	N/A	5,400	N/A	474	523	N/A	N/A	N/A	342
A	Waterville	145	7,508	51.78	1,825	0	4,072	0	0	506	0	0	1,000	105
A	Waucoma	299	14,655	49.01	6,500	0	3,152	N/A	35	502	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,466
A	Webb	165	7,294	44.21	1,500	0	4,987	N/A	N/A	509	N/A	N/A	N/A	298
A	Wesley	467	18,685	40.01	8,135	84	7,539	0	461	1,049	0	0	700	717
A	Westgate	234	7,205	30.79	4,000	0	2,600	0	0	580	0	0	0	25
A	Westside	327	4,631	14.16	1,000	0	2,500	0	0	504	0	0	0	627
A	Williams	427	25,129	58.85	9,765	0	10,642	0	706	629	N/A	2,257	0	1,130
A	Woden	243	14,419	59.34	5,000	0	8,395	0	33	568	0	0	0	423
	Total, 142 libraries	46,158	2,244,489	48.63	716,287	30,630	885,020	2,077	43,698	98,494	4,615	12,969	23,754	426,945
	25th percentile	243	7,976	24.39	1,325	0	3,018	0	0	498	0	0	0	274
	50th percentile	306	13,701	46.40	4,000	0	5,400	0	66	530	0	0	0	1,192
	75th percentile	423	20,630	66.79	7,578	0	9,206	0	303	630	0	0	0	3,529
B	Adair	839	16,045	19.12	9,600	0	5,518	0	0	587	0	0	0	340
B	Agency	524	11,441	21.83	7,300	0	2,666	0	0	495	0	0	0	980
B	Albert City	709	34,944	49.29	22,689	200	6,874	0	25	588	0	0	0	4,568
B	Albion	592	23,553	39.79	8,500	0	6,544	0	184	565	0	200	0	7,560
B	Alden	904	61,537	68.07	44,621	0	12,696	0	0	1,183	0	997	0	2,040
B	Allerton	559	6,981	12.49	755	0	1,279	0	0	493	0	0	0	4,454
B	Anthon	649	18,998	29.27	15,245	0	0	0	0	496	0	0	92	3,165
B	Armstrong	979	28,609	29.22	17,641	N/A	4,450	366	777	1,649	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,726
B	Atkins	977	28,121	28.78	20,740	0	5,100	0	225	1,074	0	0	0	982
B	Badger	610	23,053	37.79	10,250	N/A	11,728	N/A	250	300	N/A	N/A	N/A	525
B	Bancroft	808	50,397	62.37	36,099	0	9,539	0	878	1,659	0	0	0	2,222
B	Batavia	500	3,650	7.30	1,000	1,000	1,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	450

Si- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
B	Battle Creek	743	15,983	21.51	8,250	0	4,045	0	0	1,582	0	0	0	2,106
B	Bayard	536	51,447	95.98	34,217	N/A	9,706	N/A	1,402	1,578	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,544
B	Blainstown	682	33,836	49.61	25,621	0	4,600	N/A	386	1,058	0	N/A	500	1,871
B	Boyden	672	58,817	87.53	37,500	0	18,338	0	0	732	0	0	0	2,247
B	Buffalo Center	963	27,381	28.43	10,000	0	15,000	0	28	654	0	0	0	1,699
B	Burt	556	29,103	52.34	15,000	0	8,651	N/A	247	1,083	0	0	0	4,122
B	Cambridge	819	13,826	16.88	9,500	N/A	3,430	N/A	N/A	532	N/A	N/A	N/A	364
B	Charter Oak	530	6,404	12.08	3,000	0	2,500	0	0	517	0	0	154	233
B	Clermont	716	16,644	23.25	10,000	0	3,668	0	219	530	0	0	0	2,227
B	Coggon	745	18,764	25.19	12,617	N/A	5,345	N/A	N/A	552	N/A	N/A	N/A	250
B	Colo	868	69,800	80.41	21,500	N/A	29,694	N/A	1,325	1,924	N/A	N/A	N/A	15,357
B	Correctionville	851	27,707	32.56	27,000	0	0	0	0	519	0	0	0	188
B	Dayton	884	33,170	37.52	14,458	0	13,107	459	645	1,697	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,804
B	Dexter	689	26,001	37.74	17,675	N/A	5,286	309	1,538	1,058	N/A	N/A	N/A	135
B	Dike	944	58,701	62.18	36,506	0	16,769	0	1,202	1,756	0	200	0	2,268
B	Donnellson	963	49,243	51.13	15,840	0	5,822	0	1,936	1,671	0	127	17,037	6,810
B	Doon	533	13,778	25.85	5,000	0	6,000	0	122	547	0	0	0	2,109
B	Dow City	503	0	0.00			0							0
B	Dows	675	34,503	51.12	5,750	N/A	19,656	N/A	100	1,740	N/A	225	N/A	7,032
B	Dumont	676	37,553	55.55	28,680	0	5,974	0	312	574	0	200	0	1,813
B	Dunkerton	749	68,558	91.53	23,534	7,624	4,740	0	265	1,583	0	0	0	30,812
B	Earlville	900	19,207	21.34	12,500	0	4,765	0	260	1,082	0	0	0	600
B	Early	605	14,826	24.51	4,700	0	8,500	0	N/A	816	0	135	0	675
B	Edgewood	923	29,840	32.33	19,244	0	8,564	0	0	612	0	0	0	1,420
B	Eldon	998	23,858	23.91	16,294	0	5,764	0	526	611	0	0	0	663
B	Elgin	676	51,142	75.65	7,000	0	3,904	205	2,358	1,534	0	0	0	36,141
B	Elk Horn	649	22,250	34.28	11,990	N/A	8,000	N/A	1,196	1,064	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
B	Ellsworth	531	23,881	44.97	11,158	N/A	10,218	N/A	140	617	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,748
B	Elma	598	40,305	67.40	16,153	3,171	10,439	0	0	637	0	0	0	9,905
B	Essex	884	43,272	48.95	10,400	0	5,472	N/A	88	586	0	0	0	26,726
B	Everly	647	29,309	45.30	23,329	0	4,333	0	165	556	0	0	0	926
B	Exira	810	39,783	49.11	23,295	0	11,500	0	452	663	0	0	0	3,873
B	Fairfax	889	37,832	42.56	18,801	0	13,113	0	550	685	0	1,504	0	3,179
B	Farmington	756	22,935	30.34	17,881	N/A	2,393	N/A	515	529	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,617
B	Fonda	648	32,866	50.72	26,543	N/A	5,100	N/A	155	1,068	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
B	Fontanelle	692	16,770	24.23	5,000	N/A	5,518	N/A	24	1,576	N/A	50	N/A	4,602
B	Fredericksburg	984	45,717	46.46	29,850	N/A	11,660	N/A	1,123	1,737	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,347
B	Garnavillo	754	43,443	57.62	24,878	0	10,600	0	304	644	0	200	N/A	6,817
B	Garwin	565	17,864	31.62	10,825	N/A	5,026	N/A	N/A	563	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,450
B	Gilman	600	17,289	28.82	5,240	0	5,240	N/A	392	557	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,860

Si- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
B	Gilmore City	556	37,443	67.34	15,816	0	5,899	193	1,560	1,560	0	250	0	12,165
B	Graettinger	900	13,111	14.57	N/A	N/A	13,111	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
B	Grand Junction	964	20,966	21.75	12,361	0	5,224	0	110	1,622	0	250	0	1,399
B	Granger	583	21,455	36.80	13,500	N/A	3,491	N/A	746	523	522	N/A	2,500	173
B	Hedrick	837	11,957	14.29	6,628	0	3,176	0	12	555	0	0	0	1,586
B	Hopkinton	681	23,620	34.68	16,912	N/A	4,038	N/A	N/A	551	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,119
B	Hospers	672	0	0.00			0							0
B	Hubbard	885	59,195	66.89	37,994	N/A	13,986	N/A	205	1,199	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,811
B	Humeston	543	7,051	12.99	2,814	N/A	1,706	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,531
B	Inwood	875	33,680	38.49	19,314	0	7,586	0	888	1,113	0	0	295	4,484
B	Janesville	829	54,763	66.06	28,557	0	20,397	0	608	1,791	0	0	0	3,410
B	Kanawha	739	26,359	35.67	12,050	0	10,172	N/A	363	1,646	0	0	0	2,128
B	Keystone	687	36,548	53.20	26,748	0	4,600	N/A	469	1,529	N/A	N/A	500	2,702
B	Klemme	593	40,489	68.28	17,340	0	10,737	0	174	1,608	0	0	7,286	3,344
B	Lamont	503	4,567	9.08	N/A	N/A	4,032	N/A	N/A	535	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
B	Larchwood	788	32,263	40.94	19,800	N/A	6,782	N/A	N/A	583	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,098
B	Le Grand	883	39,098	44.28	26,388	0	6,195	0	839	1,611	0	0	0	4,065
B	Lowden	794	21,960	27.66	14,865	N/A	4,735	0	218	567	0	0	0	1,575
B	Manilla	839	7,300	8.70	4,800	N/A	2,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
B	Maxwell	807	18,596	23.04	13,700	N/A	4,315	N/A	N/A	549	N/A	N/A	N/A	32
B	Maynard	500	13,423	26.85	3,000	N/A	3,646	N/A	125	388	N/A	N/A	N/A	6,264
B	McGregor	871	85,732	98.43	17,419	0	11,741	0	740	1,757	0	7,200	0	46,875
B	Melbourne	794	33,447	42.12	12,212	0	6,850	0	0	285	0	100	0	14,000
B	Merrill	754	15,117	20.05	7,650	N/A	5,292	N/A	N/A	569	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,606
B	Milo	839	22,620	26.96	12,640	N/A	6,437	N/A	112	1,129	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,302
B	Milton	550	0	0.00			0							0
B	Montrose	957	11,538	12.06	7,300	0	2,900	0	0	558	0	0	0	780
B	Moravia	713	19,893	27.90	11,442	0	3,500	0	1,396	1,556	0	0	0	1,999
B	Morning Sun	872	38,486	44.14	22,164	0	7,200	0	359	596	0	0	0	8,167
B	Moulton	658	16,388	24.91	6,250	0	5,600	0	837	1,056	0	30	0	2,615
B	Murray	766	11,710	15.29	4,490	N/A	3,810	N/A	N/A	551	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,859
B	New Albin	527	14,013	26.59	5,500	0	7,500	0	0	563	0	0	0	450
B	New Hartford	659	23,923	36.30	15,815	N/A	5,000	N/A	437	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,671
B	Newell	887	31,144	35.11	10,012	N/A	6,874	N/A	67	1,151	N/A	N/A	3,362	9,678
B	Newhall	886	21,915	24.73	10,000	3,605	5,100	0	203	574	0	0	0	2,433
B	North English	991	50,435	50.89	26,750	N/A	12,853	N/A	2,798	1,787	N/A	145	N/A	6,102
B	Norway	601	15,085	25.10	9,500	0	5,000	0	2	551	N/A	N/A	N/A	32
B	Ocheyedan	536	30,694	57.26	18,178	0	8,154	0	0	1,063	0	0	0	3,299
B	Olin	716	20,757	28.99	8,000	0	10,370	0	36	577	0	0	0	1,774
B	Ossian	853	28,694	33.64	12,336	0	10,952	0	707	1,652	0	0	0	3,047

Si- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
B	Oxford	705	11,575	16.42	5,000	0	6,000	0	0	564	0	0	0	11
B	Oxford Junction	573	24,615	42.96	3,999	0	10,370	0	707	1,552	0	0	0	7,987
B	Pomeroy	710	26,144	36.82	14,362	0	10,598	0	198	631	0	0	0	355
B	Preston	949	49,855	52.53	27,500	0	9,561	N/A	1,141	1,709	0	0	0	9,944
B	Primghar	891	38,404	43.10	29,600	N/A	5,500	N/A	104	1,120	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,080
B	Radcliffe	607	38,028	62.65	22,403	0	12,697	0	213	647	0	0	0	2,068
B	Readlyn	786	55,291	70.34	28,112	5,850	13,567	0	481	1,691	0	0	0	5,590
B	Redfield	833	36,505	43.82	29,000	0	6,000	0	268	597	0	0	0	640
B	Riceville	840	41,137	48.97	17,500	N/A	16,184	0	25	1,767	0	136	0	5,525
B	Richland	587	42,147	71.80	7,411	2,366	3,509	0	586	1,534	0	150	0	26,591
B	Rockford	907	35,818	39.49	14,300	0	12,608	0	149	682	0	0	0	8,079
B	Rockwell	989	40,604	41.06	24,000	N/A	12,515	N/A	243	1,725	N/A	500	N/A	1,621
B	Rolfe	675	23,168	34.32	16,681	0	4,200	516	185	1,062	N/A	N/A	N/A	524
B	Ruthven	711	16,501	23.21	4,203	0	11,798	0	13	487	0	N/A	0	0
B	Sabula	670	43,605	65.08	31,831	0	7,550	N/A	772	1,595	N/A	40	N/A	1,817
B	Schaller	779	22,114	28.39	9,922	0	9,688	0	79	623	0	0	0	1,802
B	Schleswig	833	13,415	16.10	10,400	N/A	2,500	N/A	N/A	515	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
B	Scranton	604	29,200	48.34	13,200	0	10,012	0	170	1,614	0	0	0	4,204
B	Seymour	810	12,907	15.93	7,104	0	1,682	N/A	152	539	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,430
B	Sheffield	930	54,859	58.99	28,710	0	22,024	0	1,030	1,886	0	0	0	1,209
B	Shellsburg	938	21,157	22.56	13,924	0	4,600	0	42	567	0	0	500	1,524
B	Sioux Rapids	720	28,410	39.46	16,474	1,500	6,874	N/A	641	587	0	N/A	N/A	2,334
B	St. Charles	619	0	0.00			0							0
B	Stanton	714	12,948	18.13	1,950	3,660	6,600	0	16	580	0	0	0	142
B	Stanwood	680	23,796	34.99	5,202	11,132	3,680	N/A	4	544	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,234
B	Stratford	746	27,757	37.21	15,366	0	10,706	0	690	644	0	0	0	351
B	Sully	904	36,557	40.44	5,046	0	28,359	0	1,058	764	0	0	0	1,330
B	Sutherland	707	22,771	32.21	15,683	0	5,500	0	7	1,581	0	0	0	0
B	Swea City	642	20,805	32.41	7,000	0	8,837	0	740	1,591	0	0	0	2,637
B	Tabor	993	24,287	24.46	5,000	0	6,663	0	27	640	0	0	500	11,457
B	Thompson	596	19,911	33.41	8,600	0	10,000	0	0	603	0	0	0	708
B	Tiffin	975	7,000	7.18	5,000	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,000
B	Titonka	584	19,085	32.68	7,700	0	8,767	0	591	597	0	0	0	1,430
B	Van Home	716	31,927	44.59	24,320	0	4,600	0	14	1,015	0	0	0	1,978
B	Van Meter	866	42,920	49.56	35,131	N/A	6,739	N/A	369	557	0	0	0	124
B	Ventura	670	43,100	64.33	22,150	0	10,119	0	1,098	1,576	0	0	0	8,157
B	Victor	952	44,812	47.07	18,500	0	12,418	0	738	1,741	0	50	0	11,365
B	Wall Lake	841	25,449	30.26	11,500	N/A	9,687	N/A	298	1,661	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,303
B	Walnut	778	19,426	24.97	14,000	0	4,195	0	0	563	0	0	0	668
B	Wellsburg	716	44,230	61.77	21,891	N/A	16,769	N/A	386	1,706	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,478



Si- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
B	West Bend	834	70,097	84.05	47,770	0	15,471	0	1,664	1,741	0	0	0	3,451
B	West Point	980	105,832	107.99	43,611	50,000	7,909	N/A	240	1,181	N/A	594	N/A	2,297
B	What Cheer	678	10,671	15.74	345	2,782	3,536	0	682	550	0	196	0	2,580
B	Wheatland	772	16,476	21.34	14,415	N/A	1,300	N/A	176	525	N/A	N/A	N/A	60
B	Whiting	707	48,334	68.36	34,664	1,900	3,587	0	1,459	1,592	0	0	0	5,132
B	Whittemore	530	50,405	95.10	35,636	N/A	7,826	N/A	N/A	1,301	1,561	N/A	N/A	4,081
B	Winthrop	772	24,538	31.78	15,019	N/A	5,012	0	95	1,582	0	0	0	2,830
B	Wyoming	626	16,296	26.03	2,900	N/A	10,370	N/A	39	580	N/A	170	N/A	2,237
B	Zearing	617	45,036	72.99	20,553	0	14,823	0	821	1,120	0	2,000	0	5,719
	Total, 141 libraries	105,206	4,146,297	39.41	2,176,002	94,790	1,075,005	2,048	52,736	131,247	2,083	15,649	32,726	564,011
	25th percentile	642	16,770	25	7,300	0	4,315	0	0	555	0	0	0	675
	50th percentile	730	25,725	35	13,962	0	6,098	0	172	644	0	0	0	2,124
	75th percentile	870	39,441	50	22,157	0	10,370	0	600	1,576	0	0	0	4,329
C	Ackley	1,809	43,160	23.86	25,120	N/A	15,496	N/A	590	1,954	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
C	Akron	1,489	99,649	66.92	48,185	N/A	11,135	576	652	1,269	N/A	N/A	N/A	37,832
C	Allison	1,006	36,092	35.88	27,655	N/A	6,180	N/A	270	1,137	N/A	100	N/A	750
C	Alta	1,865	36,234	19.43	28,680	N/A	7,554	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
C	Alton	1,095	54,907	50.14	31,255	2,000	18,337	0	55	769	0	0	0	2,491
C	Anita	1,049	46,705	44.52	25,100	0	6,900	0	201	1,652	0	0	0	12,852
C	Aplington	1,054	38,992	36.99	20,285	0	7,210	368	725	1,160	0	0	0	9,244
C	Arnolds Park	1,162	44,930	38.67	30,552	N/A	8,300	N/A	874	647	N/A	4,000	N/A	557
C	Audubon	2,382	97,067	40.75	46,000	0	23,000	0	88	1,602	0	0	0	26,377
C	Aurelia	1,062	32,565	30.66	23,900	0	6,600	0	200	1,665	0	0	0	200
C	Avoca	1,610	68,640	42.63	27,006	N/A	8,676	N/A	1,606	702	N/A	N/A	N/A	30,650
C	Baxter	1,052	27,373	26.02	18,370	0	7,498	0	0	522	0	0	0	983
C	Bedford	1,620	37,834	23.35	30,899	0	2,327	N/A	83	605	0	0	0	3,920
C	Bellevue	2,350	111,339	47.38	67,775	0	16,614	0	1,017	2,118	0	835	0	22,980
C	Bondurant	1,846	54,426	29.48	43,023	N/A	9,524	N/A	697	656	N/A	N/A	N/A	526
C	Britt	2,052	70,936	34.57	50,783	0	15,096	N/A	429	2,053	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,575
C	Brooklyn	1,367	48,784	35.69	27,985	0	9,000	N/A	0	687	0	105	0	11,007
C	Calmar	1,058	42,143	39.83	22,100	2,500	10,000	5,000	302	1,741	0	0	0	500
C	Cascade	1,958	71,125	36.33	63,107	N/A	0	N/A	2,903	599	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,516
C	Center Point	2,007	54,387	27.10	33,531	0	14,499	0	1,400	789	0	1,400	0	2,768
C	Central City	1,157	29,895	25.84	19,142	0	9,172	0	402	658	0	0	0	521
C	Clarence	1,008	21,406	21.24	16,774	N/A	3,592	N/A	N/A	572	N/A	N/A	N/A	468
C	Clarksville	1,441	40,315	27.98	28,855	0	6,695	0	279	1,771	0	0	0	2,715
C	Colfax	2,223	35,828	16.12	33,326	0	0	0	0	657	0	0	0	1,845
C	Columbus Junction	1,900	54,083	28.46	40,526	0	7,200	0	370	1,837	0	1,204	2,159	787

SI- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
C	Conrad	1,055	108,471	102.82	51,319	N/A	16,769	N/A	4,125	1,777	N/A	N/A	N/A	34,481
C	Coon Rapids	1,305	54,764	41.96	41,087	N/A	8,000	N/A	964	1,760	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,953
C	Corning	1,783	90,948	51.01	33,500	N/A	17,860	N/A	4,457	2,027	N/A	N/A	N/A	33,104
C	Corydon	1,591	31,391	19.73	15,000	N/A	3,927	N/A	338	1,251	N/A	N/A	N/A	10,875
C	Dallas Center	1,595	370,965	232.58	62,391	0	14,217	0	2,975	1,842	721	0	0	288,819
C	De Soto	1,009	34,654	34.34	26,534	0	4,031	261	968	1,629	458	0	0	773
C	Denver	1,627	93,588	57.52	71,702	0	16,083	N/A	1,791	1,937	0	0	0	2,075
C	Dunlap	1,139	25,827	22.68	20,920	N/A	4,307	N/A	N/A	600	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
C	Dysart	1,303	43,059	33.05	29,754	0	4,893	0	157	1,154	0	0	0	7,101
C	Earlham	1,298	63,296	48.76	13,000	N/A	10,258	N/A	2,144	1,750	N/A	N/A	N/A	36,144
C	Eddyville	1,064	30,257	28.44	11,000	0	4,574	0	302	603	0	0	5,215	8,563
C	Elkader	1,465	47,496	32.42	30,001	N/A	11,741	N/A	408	1,862	N/A	112	N/A	3,372
C	Ely	1,149	38,085	33.15	25,979	0	7,786	0	863	635	0	0	1,700	1,122
C	Fairbank	1,041	35,883	34.47	23,345	N/A	6,055	N/A	325	1,669	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,489
C	Fayette	1,300	56,720	43.63	36,839	0	5,318	0	1,109	1,731	0	0	0	11,623
C	George	1,051	24,639	23.44	14,000	0	8,056	0	151	1,163	0	0	0	1,269
C	Gladbrook	1,015	33,573	33.08	23,698	N/A	4,745	N/A	8	433	N/A	300	N/A	4,389
C	Glidden	1,253	31,983	25.53	17,141	3,100	8,000	N/A	N/A	642	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,100
C	Gowrie	1,038	42,395	40.84	15,143	N/A	12,763	2,500	285	1,744	N/A	N/A	N/A	9,960
C	Greene	1,099	80,770	73.49	23,752	0	7,416	0	1,911	1,719	0	0	0	45,972
C	Greenfield	2,129	89,863	42.21	74,645	0	7,972	0	230	1,966	0	0	0	5,050
C	Griswold	1,039	35,324	34.00	26,245	0	6,400	N/A	441	1,151	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,087
C	Guthrie Center	1,668	286,567	171.80	65,524	200,000	13,433	N/A	1,680	1,387	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,543
C	Guttenberg	1,987	64,743	32.58	34,300	0	13,740	0	496	2,059	0	150	0	13,998
C	Hamburg	1,240	19,005	15.33	1,000	0	5,514	N/A	0	583	0	0	0	11,908
C	Hartley	1,733	117,238	67.65	47,172	0	5,500	0	865	1,240	0	0	0	62,461
C	Hawarden	2,478	150,583	60.77	113,380	N/A	22,113	N/A	1,830	2,247	0	0	0	11,013
C	Holstein	1,470	234,759	159.70	40,283	N/A	5,237	605	N/A	1,765	N/A	N/A	N/A	186,869
C	Hudson	2,117	116,904	55.22	94,077	0	7,246	N/A	1,526	1,958	N/A	N/A	N/A	12,097
C	Hull	1,960	86,842	44.31	60,947	0	18,338	0	369	827	0	0	0	6,361
C	Huxley	2,316	83,617	36.10	63,300	8,000	7,277	N/A	1,394	1,309	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,337
C	Ida Grove	2,350	68,810	29.28	51,501	0	6,952	0	620	2,027	0	0	0	7,710
C	Jesup	2,212	104,515	47.25	86,503	0	10,223	0	2,808	2,015	0	0	0	2,966
C	Jewell	1,239	52,260	42.18	22,500	0	15,806	0	406	1,804	N/A	N/A	N/A	11,744
C	Kalona	2,293	63,606	27.74	43,620	N/A	9,784	N/A	2,134	1,327	N/A	1,600	N/A	5,141
C	Keosauqua	1,066	42,727	40.08	16,480	N/A	3,593	N/A	586	578	N/A	N/A	N/A	21,490
C	Keota	1,025	39,976	39.00	28,800	N/A	5,078	N/A	426	1,650	N/A	205	N/A	3,817
C	Kingsley	1,245	40,094	32.20	30,986	N/A	7,558	N/A	N/A	641	N/A	N/A	N/A	909
C	La Porte City	2,275	66,488	29.23	51,264	9,000	4,699	0	53	715	0	0	0	757
C	Lake City	1,787	51,499	28.82	29,708	N/A	17,027	0	675	1,394	0	N/A	0	2,695

Si- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
C	Lake Mills	2,140	94,548	44.18	69,167	0	15,000	930	1,156	2,005	0	55	0	6,235
C	Lake Park	1,023	27,727	27.10	18,728	0	8,400	0	0	599	0	0	0	0
C	Lake View	1,278	43,338	33.91	29,268	N/A	9,688	N/A	446	1,779	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,157
C	Lamoni	2,444	468,469	191.68	56,735	3,500	3,036	0	619	1,328	0	0	0	403,251
C	Lansing	1,012	24,601	24.31	6,050	N/A	10,502	N/A	N/A	655	N/A	N/A	N/A	7,394
C	Laurens	1,476	83,584	56.63	57,536	0	6,375	0	1,402	1,803	0	0	0	16,468
C	Lenox	1,401	26,356	18.81	15,000	0	5,400	0	56	500	0	0	0	5,400
C	Leon	1,983	61,235	30.88	53,089	0	3,036	0	364	1,280	0	0	0	3,466
C	Lisbon	1,898	38,042	20.04	22,113	0	13,500	N/A	819	1,312	N/A	N/A	N/A	298
C	Logan	1,545	44,589	28.86	36,300	N/A	4,450	N/A	167	1,748	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,924
C	Madrid	2,264	76,400	33.75	37,556	16,970	11,000	N/A	1,249	1,420	N/A	N/A	N/A	8,205
C	Malvern	1,256	88,404	70.39	29,700	N/A	4,700	N/A	54	606	N/A	N/A	N/A	53,344
C	Manly	1,342	42,254	31.49	23,500	0	9,800	0	614	1,814	0	3,000	0	3,526
C	Manning	1,490	36,784	24.69	25,821	N/A	8,000	N/A	N/A	676	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,287
C	Manson	1,893	45,616	24.10	22,799	0	17,045	0	753	1,405	0	0	0	3,614
C	Mapleton	1,416	52,468	37.05	40,750	N/A	6,515	N/A	1,893	1,747	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,563
C	Marcus	1,139	47,688	41.87	33,751	N/A	6,600	N/A	131	1,702	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,504
C	Mechanicsville	1,173	33,468	28.53	22,483	0	6,707	N/A	508	612	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,158
C	Mediapolis	1,644	83,709	50.92	45,765	N/A	15,601	N/A	132	769	N/A	0	332	21,110
C	Melcher Dallas	1,298	2,000	1.54	2,000	N/A	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
C	Milford	2,474	124,232	50.22	93,617	0	11,200	0	9,278	1,988	0	0	0	8,149
C	Mitchellville	1,715	66,831	38.97	48,775	0	8,485	N/A	1,545	1,867	N/A	N/A	396	5,763
C	Monona	1,550	40,183	25.92	16,838	5,613	11,741	N/A	0	1,864	0	140	0	3,987
C	Monroe	1,808	30,200	16.70	25,362	N/A	1,253	N/A	517	618	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,450
C	Montezuma	1,440	78,026	54.18	47,545	N/A	4,500	N/A	174	702	N/A	105	N/A	25,000
C	Mount Ayr	1,822	35,524	19.50	14,500	N/A	15,000	N/A	85	801	N/A	446	N/A	4,692
C	Nashua	1,618	57,886	35.78	33,770	N/A	12,200	N/A	841	1,868	N/A	N/A	N/A	9,207
C	New London	1,937	88,046	45.45	50,516	N/A	8,663	0	2,134	1,332	0	0	0	25,401
C	New Sharon	1,301	27,597	21.21	1,000	0	4,000	0	0	0	0	0	22,375	222
C	Nora Springs	1,532	42,156	27.52	23,890	N/A	13,657	N/A	1,098	1,900	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,611
C	Northwood	2,050	42,921	20.94	24,317	N/A	9,800	N/A	69	727	0	N/A	615	7,393
C	Oakland	1,487	36,838	24.77	2,000	0	14,886	0	131	1,894	0	100	0	17,827
C	Odebolt	1,153	34,982	30.34	19,650	N/A	11,186	N/A	100	681	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,365
C	Ogden	2,023	100,754	49.80	35,484	18,510	13,200	0	0	755	0	353	0	32,452
C	Panora	1,175	47,112	40.10	26,343	N/A	13,919	N/A	622	1,789	N/A	200	N/A	4,239
C	Parkersburg	1,889	69,752	36.93	63,976	0	1,751	N/A	1,624	1,851	N/A	N/A	N/A	550
C	Paullina	1,124	144,090	128.19	39,539	N/A	5,500	N/A	115	1,600	N/A	N/A	N/A	97,336
C	Pleasantville	1,539	8,500	5.52	N/A	N/A	8,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
C	Pocahontas	1,970	79,363	40.29	59,772	1,577	6,375	N/A	679	1,945	0	0	0	9,015
C	Polk City	2,344	66,968	28.57	57,531	N/A	6,187	N/A	72	628	N/A	1,537	N/A	1,013

Size Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
C	Postville	2,273	74,970	32.98	55,040	N/A	13,717	N/A	338	1,872	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,003
C	Prairie City	1,365	85,379	62.55	25,508	26,000	2,450	0	178	1,159	0	0	6,000	24,084
C	Reinbeck	1,751	99,155	56.63	68,911	0	19,619	0	1,495	1,983	0	200	0	6,947
C	Remsen	1,762	80,604	45.75	45,706	0	11,388	0	909	1,313	0	0	0	21,288
C	Rockwell City	2,264	57,406	25.36	36,242	0	17,862	0	840	1,438	0	0	0	1,024
C	Roland	1,324	52,535	39.68	37,981	N/A	6,934	N/A	545	1,658	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,417
C	Sac City	2,368	76,828	32.44	62,066	0	11,186	0	314	2,117	0	0	0	1,145
C	Saint Ansgar	1,031	59,026	57.25	33,495	0	21,463	0	222	1,859	0	0	66	1,921
C	Sanborn	1,353	43,710	32.31	37,000	0	5,500	0	373	631	0	0	0	206
C	Shell Rock	1,298	41,679	32.11	5,871	0	5,871	0	966	1,757	0	0	0	27,214
C	Sidney	1,300	18,484	14.22	750	1,250	5,163	N/A	68	621	N/A	N/A	N/A	10,632
C	Sigourney	2,209	50,741	22.97	38,700	0	8,500	N/A	373	1,368	N/A	300	0	1,500
C	Slater	1,306	101,718	77.89	80,000	0	0	N/A	N/A	1,718	N/A	N/A	N/A	20,000
C	Sloan	1,032	24,322	23.57	10,500	0	3,281	0	14	569	0	0	0	9,958
C	Solon	1,177	141,075	119.86	17,108	0	46,268	0	780	1,381	0	0	0	75,538
C	Springville	1,091	44,901	41.16	25,400	0	7,615	N/A	N/A	628	N/A	N/A	N/A	11,258
C	State Center	1,349	90,245	66.90	0	0	6,210	0	909	1,147	0	75	0	81,904
C	Strawberry Point	1,366	83,177	60.01	22,108	N/A	11,741	N/A	579	701	N/A	N/A	N/A	48,048
C	Stuart	1,712	33,644	19.65	18,691	0	10,438	N/A	3,491	751	N/A	N/A	N/A	273
C	Sumner	2,106	86,571	41.11	52,418	N/A	15,883	N/A	460	1,640	N/A	N/A	N/A	16,172
C	Traer	1,594	617,341	387.29	26,861	0	6,411	0	121	1,237	0	0	0	582,711
C	Tripp	1,310	95,702	73.05	26,772	0	14,538	0	388	734	0	190	0	53,080
C	Villisca	1,344	42,219	31.41	22,271	N/A	9,020	N/A	436	665	N/A	N/A	N/A	9,827
C	Wapello	2,124	78,810	37.10	59,906	0	7,200	0	956	1,940	0	575	0	8,233
C	Wellman	1,393	57,495	41.27	36,538	N/A	6,767	N/A	2,638	1,679	N/A	N/A	N/A	9,873
C	West Branch	2,188	70,130	32.05	57,775	0	6,741	500	1,020	1,920	0	0	0	2,174
C	Winfield	1,131	49,096	43.41	39,100	0	7,533	0	0	634	0	322	0	1,507
C	Woodbine	1,564	84,758	54.19	63,876	N/A	4,169	N/A	38	627	N/A	N/A	500	15,548
C	Woodward	1,200	40,129	33.44	29,530	N/A	4,755	N/A	1,256	1,693	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,895
	Total, 134 libraries	209,802	9,578,090	45.65	4,767,032	298,020	1,246,475	10,740	102,117	170,403	1,179	17,609	39,358	2,925,157
	25th percentile	1,176	38,053	27.80	22,487	0	5,504	0	91	668	0	0	0	1,864
	50th percentile	1,473	52,502	35.13	30,277	0	7,986	0	417	1,330	0	0	0	4,871
	75th percentile	1,900	83,482	45.67	48,025	0	12,085	0	962	1,779	0	0	0	12,663
D	Adel	3,435	31,059	9.04	N/A	N/A	17,723	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13,336
D	Albia	3,706	77,503	20.91	47,260	N/A	26,970	N/A	2,137	1,136	N/A	N/A	N/A	0
D	Belle Plaine	2,878	47,195	16.40	29,420	0	10,100	0	921	2,220	0	N/A	500	4,034
D	Belmont	2,560	96,495	37.69	60,621	0	26,400	0	2,356	1,651	0	1,106	0	4,361
D	Bloomfield	2,601	99,162	38.12	68,148	0	13,500	0	359	845	0	306	0	16,004

Si- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
D	Camanche	4,215	102,033	24.21	92,843	0	2,132	0	1,325	843	0	2,132	0	2,758
D	Carlisle	3,497	101,016	28.89	69,547	0	25,244	0	346	896	0	500	0	4,483
D	Carter Lake	3,248	520,799	160.34	96,091	18,000	1,500	N/A	230	791	N/A	N/A	N/A	404,187
D	Chariton	4,573	100,750	22.03	61,950	N/A	14,400	N/A	862	2,757	N/A	600	N/A	20,181
D	Clarion	2,968	126,902	42.76	84,281	N/A	23,000	N/A	1,487	2,324	N/A	N/A	N/A	15,810
D	Cresco	3,905	147,492	37.77	112,600	0	19,258	0	10,693	2,541	0	0	0	2,400
D	Dyersville	4,035	1,431,572	354.79	149,555	1,100,000	14,845	0	8,548	1,963	0	10,497	0	146,164
D	Eagle Grove	3,712	144,510	38.93	96,941	0	29,700	0	2,181	1,966	0	6,088	N/A	7,634
D	Eldora	3,035	175,185	57.72	85,272	41,895	17,736	3,450	730	1,690	N/A	0	21,223	3,189
D	Emmetsburg	3,958	126,578	31.98	89,057	0	30,850	0	1,508	1,195	0	0	0	3,967
D	Evansdale	4,526	59,503	13.15	40,000	4,430	1,045	0	355	973	0	12,052	0	648
D	Forest City	4,362	139,239	31.92	94,770	3,640	15,000	0	1,638	1,778	0	0	0	22,413
D	Garner	2,922	111,860	38.28	69,652	N/A	22,524	N/A	611	2,357	N/A	N/A	N/A	16,716
D	Grundy Center	2,596	105,031	40.46	72,009	0	24,270	0	790	2,281	0	165	0	5,516
D	Hampton	4,218	155,185	36.79	73,954	0	51,389	0	3,014	3,014	0	390	0	23,424
D	Humboldt	4,452	273,632	61.46	224,507	8,634	16,949	0	4,083	2,772	0	7,285	0	9,402
D	Jefferson	4,626	220,007	47.56	174,627	N/A	20,618	0	2,940	2,763	196	0	0	18,863
D	Marengo	2,535	113,773	44.88	82,133	6,700	17,353	0	89	1,504	0	110	0	5,884
D	Missouri Valley	2,992	86,739	28.99	77,882	0	4,540	N/A	21	1,448	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,848
D	Monticello	3,607	83,715	23.21	51,383	0	14,074	0	235	857	0	0	0	17,166
D	Mount Vernon	3,393	48,365	14.25	30,000	0	0	0	2,008	0	0	0	0	16,357
D	New Hampton	3,692	86,967	23.56	60,862	0	15,906	0	1,921	2,483	0	0	0	5,795
D	Onawa	3,091	90,261	29.20	58,275	N/A	15,194	N/A	122	911	N/A	949	11,229	3,581
D	Osage	3,451	165,254	47.89	111,257	0	30,989	0	2,366	2,626	0	345	0	17,671
D	Osceola	4,659	128,121	27.50	115,324	0	6,000	0	1,232	1,692	N/A	0	N/A	3,873
D	Rock Rapids	2,573	132,706	51.58	77,717	0	13,819	0	195	833	0	0	0	40,142
D	Rock Valley	2,702	188,832	69.89	136,100	0	22,113	0	2,456	1,610	0	0	0	26,553
D	Sergeant Bluff	3,321	0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D	Sheldon	4,914	155,608	31.67	135,000	0	5,500	0	1,371	2,714	0	0	0	11,023
D	Sibley	2,796	115,615	41.35	100,796	0	8,154	532	1,703	1,463	0	0	0	2,967
D	Spirit Lake	4,261	195,422	45.86	132,258	N/A	18,200	363	7,653	2,569	0	7,500	0	26,879
D	Story City	3,228	102,491	31.75	87,839	0	6,003	0	2,436	2,170	0	500	0	3,543
D	Tama	2,731	141,143	51.68	76,556	50,000	4,052	0	3,614	1,464	0	0	0	5,457
D	Tipton	3,155	133,398	42.28	119,600	N/A	10,064	N/A	560	1,539	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,635
D	Toledo	2,539	77,968	30.71	63,600	0	5,227	N/A	686	724	N/A	N/A	N/A	7,731
D	Waukon	4,131	117,734	28.50	73,620	N/A	31,402	N/A	240	2,724	N/A	N/A	N/A	9,748
D	West Liberty	3,332	172,196	51.68	78,000	80,000	7,500	0	288	1,482	0	426	0	4,500
D	West Union	2,549	89,786	35.22	77,260	0	7,760	0	797	2,056	0	0	0	1,913
D	Williamsburg	2,622	99,057	37.78	70,445	0	16,890	0	815	871	0	194	0	9,842
D	Wilton	2,829	78,756	27.84	53,998	0	7,500	N/A	3,690	2,085	N/A	N/A	N/A	11,483

Si- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
D	Winterset	4,768	2,581,855	541.50	138,978	2,392,990	28,378	418	2,976	1,161	142	370	N/A	16,442
	Total, 46 libraries	159,899	9,578,470	59.90	3,901,988	3,706,289	721,771	4,763	84,589	75,742	338	51,515	32,952	998,523
	25th percentile	2,841	89,905	28.00	62,363	0	7,500	0	356	927	0	0	0	3,654
	50th percentile	3,363	114,694	37.24	77,800	0	15,097	0	1,279	1,631	0	0	0	7,683
	75th percentile	4,107	153,262	45.62	99,832	0	22,421	0	2,364	2,313	0	417	0	16,648
E	Algona	5,741	232,338	40.47	178,352	0	25,754	0	2,579	3,215	0	0	0	22,438
E	Anamosa	5,494	120,129	21.87	85,534	0	14,074	0	898	1,026	0	0	0	18,597
E	Atlantic	7,257	160,363	22.10	126,954	0	9,000	5,268	3,662	3,374	0	0	0	12,105
E	Centerville	5,924	154,485	26.08	128,460	0	8,400	0	1,645	1,063	0	203	0	14,714
E	Charles City	7,812	463,490	59.33	204,141	125,000	27,167	N/A	2,481	3,686	N/A	1,359	N/A	99,656
E	Cherokee	5,369	236,230	44.00	168,686	0	10,000	0	1,609	2,056	0	0	0	53,879
E	Clarinda	5,690	275,068	48.34	176,366	64,935	14,089	5,250	1,586	2,110	N/A	N/A	N/A	10,732
E	Clear Lake	8,161	2,832,690	347.10	208,711	2,078,880	27,588	100,000	5,093	3,774	N/A	0	0	408,644
E	Creston	7,597	237,334	31.24	166,944	0	17,500	0	2,026	3,651	0	1,595	0	45,618
E	Decorah	8,172	385,737	47.20	186,000	N/A	40,041	N/A	56,297	1,602	N/A	N/A	N/A	101,797
E	Denison	7,339	178,240	24.29	137,632	0	27,000	0	1,756	3,386	0	0	0	8,466
E	DeWitt	5,049	284,155	56.28	91,441	N/A	45,539	581	2,088	3,010	N/A	N/A	1,515	139,981
E	Estherville	6,656	246,059	36.97	231,050	0	10,500	0	638	3,232	0	249	0	390
E	Fairfield	9,509	459,228	48.29	264,195	0	60,000	0	9,538	3,367	0	2,347	0	119,781
E	Glenwood	5,358	259,367	48.41	175,971	0	17,100	0	1,603	2,748	0	0	0	61,945
E	Grimes	5,098	209,764	41.15	180,039	0	12,592	414	5,184	2,511	0	0	0	9,024
E	Grinnell	9,105	593,809	65.22	348,486	25,790	9,000	N/A	7,379	2,797	156	416	N/A	199,785
E	Harlan	5,282	247,363	46.83	151,400	N/A	73,500	N/A	1,572	3,363	N/A	1,817	N/A	15,711
E	Hiawatha	6,480	200,029	30.87	131,639	0	24,438	1,679	25,916	3,038	N/A	N/A	N/A	13,319
E	Independence	6,014	147,857	24.59	112,153	3,876	24,773	0	1,183	2,258	0	0	0	3,614
E	Iowa Falls	5,193	209,972	40.43	179,748	N/A	23,561	N/A	2,362	2,141	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,160
E	Johnston	8,649	5,330,970	616.37	345,900	4,858,670	41,068	N/A	10,534	3,350	138	N/A	N/A	71,310
E	Knoxville	7,731	317,133	41.02	195,521	0	25,500	N/A	3,775	3,819	N/A	N/A	0	88,518
E	Le Mars	9,237	297,104	32.16	278,504	10,000	0	0	548	3,980	0	0	0	4,072
E	Manchester	5,257	229,540	43.66	198,052	0	15,000	0	2,393	2,855	0	218	0	11,022
E	Maquoketa	6,112	158,973	26.01	119,630	0	17,775	0	2,562	2,168	0	0	0	16,838
E	Mount Pleasant	8,751	301,317	34.43	240,000	0	15,844	N/A	2,347	3,669	N/A	1,232	N/A	38,225
E	Nevada	6,658	316,569	47.55	211,892	20,000	44,811	0	7,521	3,412	0	0	100	28,833
E	North Liberty	5,367	295,110	54.99	220,246	0	24,786	0	16,240	2,479	0	0	0	31,359
E	Norwalk	6,884	202,739	29.45	185,464	N/A	9,000	0	1,000	1,500	0	650	0	5,125
E	Oelwein	6,692	150,625	22.51	104,850	0	16,094	N/A	2,349	2,259	N/A	396	N/A	24,677
E	Orange City	5,582	269,591	48.30	191,294	N/A	25,888	N/A	6,035	2,956	N/A	N/A	N/A	43,418
E	Pella	9,832	1,141,676	116.12	262,016	800,000	28,460	N/A	4,649	4,001	961	0	0	41,589

Si- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
E	Perry	7,633	346,391	45.38	235,540	N/A	24,438	4,258	10,018	3,503	419	60	N/A	68,155
E	Pleasant Hill	5,070	364,812	71.96	304,008	0	47,967	0	5,066	2,876	0	0	0	4,895
E	Red Oak	6,197	166,948	26.94	123,128	2,520	22,000	0	2,103	1,255	0	0	0	15,942
E	Shenandoah	5,546	262,583	47.35	163,446	0	15,089	2,314	4,418	2,987	0	0	2,500	71,829
E	Sioux Center	6,002	251,343	41.88	195,372	1,900	25,888	0	4,025	3,159	0	0	0	20,999
E	Vinton	5,102	133,075	26.08	97,286	N/A	12,100	N/A	3,776	2,825	N/A	N/A	768	16,320
E	Washington	7,047	233,395	33.12	183,126	0	27,927	0	4,174	2,409	0	1,260	0	14,499
E	Waukeg	5,126	178,812	34.88	145,605	0	9,226	9,382	4,403	1,586	0	0	0	8,610
E	Waverly	8,968	491,293	54.78	426,332	0	25,597	0	8,750	2,692	0	0	0	27,922
E	Webster City	8,176	323,758	39.60	N/A	N/A	20,730	N/A	2,254	3,682	N/A	0	N/A	297,092
	Total, 43 libraries	289,919	19,897,464	68.63	8,061,114	7,991,571	1,016,804	129,146	246,035	120,830	1,674	11,802	4,883	2,313,605
	25th percentile	5,432	201,384	31.05	134,636	0	14,082	0	1,891	2,259	0	0	0	11,564
	50th percentile	6,480	251,343	41.15	180,039	0	23,561	0	2,579	2,956	0	0	0	22,438
	75th percentile	7,772	320,446	48.32	216,069	950	27,084	0	5,139	3,380	0	211	0	65,050
F	Altoona	10,345	327,663	31.67	222,738	0	81,125	N/A	6,136	4,096	0	0	0	13,568
F	Boone	12,803	674,869	52.71	493,487	N/A	0	N/A	11,735	4,930	350	N/A	47,343	117,024
F	Carroll	10,106	243,813	24.13	198,852	0	30,000	N/A	3,032	1,710	N/A	2,370	N/A	7,849
F	Clive	12,855	585,568	45.55	518,000	32,500	75	N/A	N/A	1,400	N/A	N/A	N/A	33,593
F	Coralville	15,123	636,827	42.11	531,671	6,000	48,290	0	23,283	5,143	0	0	600	21,840
F	Fort Madison	10,715	394,929	36.86	355,130	0	11,900	0	563	1,618	756	0	0	24,962
F	Indianola	12,998	396,262	30.49	316,500	30,000	23,997	0	2,498	1,867	1,144	0	0	20,256
F	Keokuk	11,427	414,913	36.31	385,421	N/A	12,200	N/A	1,431	4,793	N/A	N/A	N/A	11,068
F	Muscatine	22,697	1,006,842	44.36	652,350	0	86,050	N/A	7,247	5,920	N/A	1,525	76,250	177,500
F	Newton	15,579	405,170	26.01	308,820	0	53,314	0	6,687	6,106	1,162	6,569	0	22,512
F	Oskaloosa	10,938	619,071	56.60	338,285	N/A	50,000	6,892	7,348	4,885	0	13,500	N/A	198,161
F	Ottumwa	24,998	454,750	18.19	218,257	0	15,149	0	4,021	2,795	0	0	0	214,528
F	Spencer	11,317	374,086	33.06	328,171	9,200	14,254	0	264	4,410	N/A	N/A	N/A	17,787
F	Storm Lake	10,076	245,548	24.37	172,976	15,250	28,900	0	874	3,877	0	0	0	23,671
	Total, 14 libraries	191,977	6,780,311	35.32	5,040,658	92,950	455,254	6,892	75,119	53,550	3,412	23,964	124,193	904,319
	25th percentile	10,771	379,297	27.13	244,259	0	12,714	0	1,013	2,099	0	0	0	18,404
	50th percentile	12,115	410,042	34.68	333,228	0	26,449	0	3,527	4,253	0	0	0	23,092
	75th percentile	14,592	610,695	43.80	466,471	8,400	49,573	0	7,107	4,919	263	1,144	0	96,166
G	Ankeny	27,117	780,411	28.78	590,290	N/A	145,654	N/A	6,274	8,300	N/A	N/A	N/A	29,893
G	Bettendorf	31,275	2,011,965	64.33	1,755,407	0	0	0	69,602	9,496	0	0	0	177,460
G	Burlington	26,839	1,365,912	50.89	1,203,235	N/A	52,500	0	8,919	6,565	0	18,500	0	76,193
G	Cedar Falls	36,145	993,253	27.48	777,389	10,000	15,480	0	9,577	11,229	0	103,355	2,998	63,225

Si- ze Co- de	City	Popu- lation	Total Income \$	Income per Capita \$	City \$	Special City \$	County \$	Federal \$	Open Access/ Access Plus \$	Direct State Aid \$	Other State \$	Contracting Cities \$	Other Govern- mental \$	Non- Govern- mental \$
G	Clinton	27,772	910,742	32.79	809,426	36,000	16,691	N/A	3,498	9,393	N/A	N/A	N/A	35,734
G	Fort Dodge	25,136	620,272	24.68	456,614	0	76,404	0	5,886	6,352	0	450	0	74,566
G	Marion	26,294	904,697	34.41	756,846	0	38,494	N/A	52,604	7,885	0	8,640	0	40,228
G	Marshalltown	26,009	674,776	25.94	585,097	27,508	19,560	0	6,681	2,879	2,800	975	292	28,984
G	Mason City	29,172	804,080	27.56	640,931	34,066	49,097	N/A	6,801	6,552	N/A	N/A	N/A	66,633
G	Urbandale	29,072	1,242,040	42.72	1,051,712	0	10,219	0	28,911	9,660	0	93,793	0	47,745
G	West Des Moines	46,403	1,758,607	37.90	1,273,632	207,200	59	0	42,762	13,750	0	88,802	13,371	119,031
	Total, 11 libraries	331,234	12,066,755	36.43	9,900,579	314,774	424,158	0	241,515	92,061	2,800	314,515	16,661	759,692
	25th percentile	26,567	792,246	27.50	615,611	0	12,850	0	6,478	6,559	0	0	0	37,981
	50th percentile	27,772	910,742	33.60	777,389	0	19,560	0	8,919	8,300	0	975	0	63,225
	75th percentile	30,224	1,303,976	41.52	1,127,474	30,787	50,799	0	35,837	9,578	0	53,651	146	75,380
H	Ames	50,731	2,486,341	49.01	2,094,928	0	119,413	0	38,199	15,868	15,079	28,644	0	174,210
H	Cedar Rapids	120,758	4,454,783	36.89	3,066,404	112,295	107,798	485,338	64,185	31,526	42,478	1,109	173,653	369,997
H	Council Bluffs	58,268	1,535,259	26.35	1,204,628	0	48,131	0	7,016	16,081	0	7,259	496	251,648
H	Davenport	98,359	2,902,718	29.51	2,494,026	134,550	0	15,087	29,751	26,484	N/A	N/A	N/A	202,820
H	Des Moines	198,682	5,446,975	27.42	4,378,111	0	161,566	13,833	71,618	55,635	1,993	102,154	0	662,065
H	Dubuque	57,686	1,693,902	29.36	1,521,204	9,766	0	15,000	29,123	17,255	3,200	0	0	98,354
H	Iowa City	62,220	3,588,722	57.68	2,799,553	0	283,638	0	58,345	20,515	0	0	5,285	421,386
H	Sioux City	85,013	2,640,499	31.06	2,169,700	153,200	0	0	34,381	22,570	27,286	0	0	233,362
H	Waterloo	68,747	2,020,397	29.39	1,616,339	N/A	57,999	N/A	38,291	19,694	N/A	6,263	25,000	256,811
	Total, 9 libraries	800,464	26,769,596	33.44	21,344,893	409,811	778,545	529,258	370,909	225,628	90,036	145,429	204,434	2,670,653
	25th percentile	58,268	2,020,397	29.36	1,616,339	0	0	0	29,751	17,255	0	0	0	202,820
	50th percentile	68,747	2,640,499	29.51	2,169,700	0	57,999	0	38,199	20,515	1,993	1,109	0	251,648
	75th percentile	98,359	3,588,722	36.89	2,799,553	112,295	119,413	15,000	58,345	26,484	15,079	7,259	5,285	369,997
I	Eldridge	29,034	760,895	26.21	307,553	0	329,258	0	5,033	13,069	0	93,982	0	12,000
I	Farley	19,315	385,741	19.97	30,386	0	308,752	0	3,763	10,124	15,205	625	0	16,886
I	Moville	12,029	142,752	11.87	36,804	N/A	103,721	N/A	N/A	1,460	N/A	N/A	N/A	767
	Total, 3 libraries	60,378	1,289,388	21.36	374,743	0	741,731	0	8,796	24,653	15,205	94,607	0	29,653
Total	543 libraries	2,195,037	92,350,860	42.07	56,283,296	12,938,835	7,344,763	684,924	1,225,514	992,608	121,342	688,059	478,961	11,592,558



## **Iowa Public Library Statistics, 2000-2001**

# **Expenditures**

**The listings which follow are in alphabetical order by size code. Use the Table of Cities and Size Codes in the Introduction to locate a library. For definitions, see the Public Library General Information Survey section at the end of this document.**

**The Expenditures section includes spending for library operations in various categories such as salaries and other staff costs, books and other materials, and other expenditures, such as supplies and plant operations. The amount spent per person is also listed.**

Size Code	City	Total Expenditures \$	Per Capita Expenditures \$	Staff Expenditures \$	Collection Expenditures \$	Other Expenditures \$	Capital Outlay \$
A	Alexander	29,851	180.92	13,987	6,274	9,590	0
A	Alta Vista	15,811	55.28	8,964	6,847	0	N/A
A	Archer	8,501	67.47	3,832	2,982	1,687	0
A	Arlington	15,988	32.63	8,465	2,373	5,150	0
A	Arthur	8,899	36.32	2,813	2,219	3,867	0
A	Ashton	15,433	33.48	9,742	3,531	2,160	N/A
A	Auburn	11,520	38.92	6,058	4,130	1,332	535
A	Aurora	7,035	36.26	2,650	2,660	1,725	0
A	Bagley	17,702	50.01	9,173	5,062	3,467	0
A	Beaman	40,308	191.94	15,930	7,007	17,371	0
A	Bennett	9,325	23.61	5,460	2,530	1,335	0
A	Birmingham	2,580	6.10	0	951	1,629	0
A	Blakesburg	6,578	17.59	3,554	1,334	1,690	N/A
A	Bode	23,002	70.34	15,826	3,041	4,135	N/A
A	Bonaparte	6,668	14.56	918	3,934	1,816	120
A	Breda		0.00				
A	Bussey	11,062	24.58	3,000	6,721	1,341	11,062
A	Calamus	2,781	7.06	1,319	1,218	244	0
A	Callender	29,798	70.28	11,095	8,572	10,131	0
A	Cantril	3,248	12.64	700	1,237	1,311	0
A	Casey	13,458	28.15	6,084	3,882	3,492	0
A	Chelsea	13,253	46.18	9,821	1,932	1,500	N/A
A	Churdan	44,732	107.01	19,028	15,218	10,486	N/A
A	Clare	18,400	96.84	5,724	6,375	6,301	0
A	Clearfield	3,525	9.50	3,525	0	0	N/A
A	Cleghorn	28,472	113.89	10,370	13,566	4,536	N/A
A	Clutier	11,929	52.09	5,327	588	6,014	0
A	Coin	2,269	9.00	0	0	2,269	N/A
A	Colesburg	16,193	39.30	8,346	3,198	4,649	0
A	Collins	12,225	24.50	5,300	5,725	1,200	0
A	Corwith	16,342	46.69	9,852	3,711	2,779	164,689
A	Coulter	26,656	101.74	7,981	8,513	10,162	N/A
A	Crystal Lake	14,919	52.35	6,479	6,633	1,807	0
A	Cumberland	8,471	30.15	3,890	1,800	2,781	0
A	Delhi	12,388	27.05	6,479	3,818	2,091	0
A	Dickens	2,409	11.93	1,290	1,119	0	10,000
A	Duncombe	23,158	48.86	15,006	3,761	4,391	1,721
A	Elberon	5,517	22.52	0	2,500	3,017	0
A	Elliott	14,996	37.30	8,039	3,657	3,300	0
A	Emerson	8,343	17.38	4,660	2,581	1,102	0

Size	City	Total	Per	Staff	Collection	Other	Capital
Code		Expenditures	Capita	Expenditures	Expenditures	Expenditures	Outlay
		\$	Expenditures	\$	\$	\$	\$
			\$				
A	Farmersburg	5,410	18.03	2,631	1,480	1,299	N/A
A	Farnhamville	9,390	21.84	5,580	710	3,100	0
A	Fenton	21,884	89.03	10,468	3,750	7,666	4,921
A	Fertile	23,610	65.58	14,226	4,646	4,738	11,000
A	Fort Atkinson	15,526	39.91	7,829	5,431	2,266	0
A	Galva	20,900	56.79	10,909	5,261	4,730	N/A
A	Garden Grove		0.00				
A	Garrison	9,350	22.64	5,481	2,880	989	1,000
A	Grafton	25,396	87.57	15,131	3,973	6,292	0
A	Hanlontown	14,645	63.95	7,575	3,346	3,724	N/A
A	Harcourt	20,734	60.98	10,302	7,558	2,874	0
A	Harpers Ferry	10,211	30.94	5,857	2,940	1,414	0
A	Havelock	3,790	21.41	1,727	1,629	434	N/A
A	Hawkeye	16,018	32.76	9,079	3,039	3,900	0
A	Hillsboro	5,802	28.30	3,830	331	1,641	0
A	Ionia	15,492	55.93	8,568	4,086	2,838	0
A	Jamaica	10,492	44.27	6,536	3,767	189	0
A	Joice	23,157	100.25	10,897	6,743	5,517	0
A	Kensett	14,159	50.57	8,070	5,621	468	0
A	Kimballton	14,291	41.79	5,191	7,800	1,300	0
A	Lacona	5,700	15.83	4,400	1,300	0	2,580
A	Lakota	13,963	54.76	8,326	2,829	2,808	0
A	Laurel	0	0.00	0	0	0	N/A
A	Lawler	18,909	41.02	10,943	5,714	2,252	N/A
A	Ledyard	8,866	60.31	4,160	2,447	2,259	0
A	Lehigh	28,849	58.05	14,803	9,394	4,652	1,578
A	Letts	14,629	37.32	9,331	5,298	0	0
A	Lewis	6,274	14.32	3,135	1,996	1,143	0
A	Lime Springs	28,525	57.51	13,733	7,284	7,508	N/A
A	Linden	6,600	29.20	1,200	650	4,750	N/A
A	Linn Grove	7,643	36.22	4,918	990	1,735	2,939
A	Little Rock	12,671	25.91	6,000	3,521	3,150	N/A
A	Livemore	25,798	59.86	15,061	5,196	5,541	0
A	Lohrville	27,926	64.79	15,667	5,952	6,307	N/A
A	Lost Nation	3,206	6.45	2,698	222	286	0
A	LuVerne	19,063	63.76	10,836	3,196	5,031	N/A
A	Lynnville	27,178	74.26	12,189	7,608	7,381	N/A
A	Lytton	12,761	41.84	3,645	4,320	4,796	N/A
A	Mallard		0.00				
A	Marathon	15,411	51.03	8,317	3,951	3,143	N/A

Size	City	Total	Per	Staff	Collection	Other	Capital
Code		Expenditures	Capita	Expenditures	Expenditures	Expenditures	Outlay
		\$	Expenditures	\$	\$	\$	\$
			\$				
A	Stanhope	21,738	44.54	11,461	7,340	2,935	139
A	Steamboat Rock	17,021	50.66	9,943	3,214	3,864	0
A	Stockport	5,286	18.61	3,374	308	1,604	0
A	Superior		0.00				
A	Swaledale	22,784	130.94	10,239	2,624	9,921	N/A
A	Terril	8,733	21.62	4,473	2,534	1,726	N/A
A	Thornton	34,640	82.09	17,650	10,350	6,640	N/A
A	Truro	13,717	32.12	8,310	3,052	2,355	404
A	Union	63,528	148.78	34,074	18,516	10,938	0
A	Ute	1,819	4.81	1,050	0	789	N/A
A	Varina	3,706	41.18	1,946	454	1,306	0
A	Volga	4,898	19.83	3,068	1,652	178	N/A
A	Wadena	5,243	21.58	3,036	650	1,557	N/A
A	Washita	7,117	25.24	0	5,030	2,087	N/A
A	Waterville	6,593	45.47	2,030	2,316	2,247	N/A
A	Waucoma	16,788	56.15	7,183	3,241	6,364	0
A	Webb	8,110	49.15	6,210	1,256	644	N/A
A	Wesley	18,673	39.99	10,149	3,083	5,441	0
A	Westgate	3,430	14.66	2,650	250	530	0
A	Westside	1,588	4.86	7	1,186	395	0
A	Williams	28,076	65.75	13,638	4,391	10,047	0
A	Woden	14,601	60.09	8,487	2,612	3,502	0
	Total, 142 libraries	1,939,151	42.01	959,555	510,906	468,690	223,710
	25th percentile	5,965	21.49	3,018	1,278	1,250	
	50th percentile	12,225	39.91	5,857	3,027	2,355	
	75th percentile	18,605	57.96	9,801	5,054	4,736	
B	Adair	20,188	24.06	4,928	2,198	13,064	0
B	Agency	16,444	31.38	4,716	6,735	4,993	2,040
B	Albert City	25,967	36.62	18,585	5,198	2,184	0
B	Albion	17,000	28.72	9,710	2,440	4,850	0
B	Alden	54,820	60.64	25,325	11,312	18,183	0
B	Allerton	6,368	11.39	1,681	1,778	2,909	0
B	Anthon	14,783	22.78	7,750	2,484	4,569	2,837
B	Armstrong	22,903	23.39	8,341	10,699	3,863	N/A
B	Atkins	19,836	20.30	12,761	7,071	4	N/A
B	Badger	14,961	24.53	6,890	5,744	2,327	N/A
B	Bancroft	45,418	56.21	23,783	12,225	9,410	0
B	Batavia	2,145	4.29	1,026	934	185	0

Size	City	Total	Per	Staff	Collection	Other	Capital
Code		Expenditures	Capita	Expenditures	Expenditures	Expenditures	Outlay
		\$	Expenditures	\$	\$	\$	\$
			\$				
B	Gilmore City	26,908	48.40	15,739	5,089	6,080	8,913
B	Graettinger	23,718	26.35	19,506	2,007	2,205	N/A
B	Grand Junction	18,500	19.19	9,803	6,750	1,947	0
B	Granger	14,981	25.70	9,429	3,565	1,987	N/A
B	Hedrick	8,733	10.43	6,302	1,349	1,082	0
B	Hopkinton	20,950	30.76	11,850	4,072	5,228	N/A
B	Hospers		0.00				
B	Hubbard	43,428	49.07	20,838	17,370	5,220	8,668
B	Humeston	6,832	12.58	4,095	822	1,915	0
B	Inwood	31,889	36.42	10,630	14,429	6,810	0
B	Janesville	51,169	61.72	30,646	8,703	11,820	0
B	Kanawha	23,870	32.30	10,612	5,735	7,523	1,494
B	Keystone	33,355	48.55	19,323	5,172	8,860	7,493
B	Klemme	37,794	63.73	19,957	7,460	10,377	N/A
B	Lamont	12,458	24.77	6,872	3,695	1,891	N/A
B	Larchwood	29,611	37.58	16,782	4,445	8,384	N/A
B	Le Grand	35,031	39.67	20,656	7,916	6,459	0
B	Lowden	21,385	26.93	13,785	6,040	1,560	N/A
B	Manilla	5,534	6.60	3,120	2,335	79	N/A
B	Maxwell	15,084	18.67	11,262	2,925	877	0
B	Maynard	22,228	44.46	10,939	3,789	7,500	0
B	McGregor	63,875	73.11	39,301	13,008	11,368	25,338
B	Melbourne	34,824	43.86	13,300	16,544	4,980	10,000
B	Merrill	14,908	19.77	7,119	3,826	3,963	N/A
B	Milo	23,993	28.60	14,039	5,529	4,425	N/A
B	Milton		0.00				
B	Montrose	18,840	18.69	10,500	3,036	5,304	0
B	Moravia	14,257	20.00	10,602	3,295	360	N/A
B	Morning Sun	35,142	40.30	19,718	9,804	5,620	0
B	Moulton	16,281	24.74	8,107	1,993	6,181	0
B	Murray	6,206	8.10	5,833	0	373	N/A
B	New Albin	11,564	21.94	6,764	4,800	0	N/A
B	New Hartford	12,331	18.71	7,181	5,150	0	0
B	Newell	31,144	35.11	16,582	7,484	7,098	N/A
B	Newhall	22,561	25.46	11,288	5,200	6,073	3,761
B	North English	46,548	46.97	21,678	15,353	9,519	0
B	Norway	13,862	23.06	7,809	4,217	1,836	N/A
B	Ocheyedan	27,612	51.51	11,273	7,581	8,758	0
B	Olin	15,930	22.25	8,672	3,915	3,343	0
B	Ossian	25,511	29.91	15,630	4,721	5,160	0

Size	City	Total	Per	Staff	Collection	Other	Capital
Code		Expenditures	Capita	Expenditures	Expenditures	Expenditures	Outlay
		\$	Expenditures	\$	\$	\$	\$
			\$				
B	Oxford	5,250	7.45	1,020	3,868	362	0
B	Oxford Junction	18,751	32.72	6,564	5,036	7,151	5,246
B	Pomeroy	16,486	23.22	9,245	0	7,241	N/A
B	Preston	49,026	51.66	29,277	11,577	8,172	8,567
B	Primghar	42,400	47.59	23,000	13,900	5,500	N/A
B	Radcliffe	28,183	46.43	11,255	10,645	6,283	3,500
B	Readlyn	53,963	68.66	27,215	16,830	9,918	0
B	Redfield	34,156	41.00	21,196	9,175	3,785	0
B	Riceville	41,441	49.33	21,032	8,501	0	0
B	Richland	18,924	32.24	7,109	3,882	7,933	0
B	Rockford	33,748	37.21	20,109	7,050	6,589	0
B	Rockwell	42,181	42.65	24,073	10,054	8,054	N/A
B	Rolfe	22,056	32.68	10,895	5,588	5,573	0
B	Ruthven	16,067	22.60	8,256	5,274	2,537	0
B	Sabula	71,327	106.46	26,905	13,867	30,555	N/A
B	Schaller	22,114	28.39	8,293	5,325	8,496	0
B	Schleswig	8,356	10.03	4,029	2,187	2,140	N/A
B	Scranton	26,154	43.30	14,475	7,822	3,857	1,338
B	Seymour	14,343	17.71	6,773	3,619	3,951	N/A
B	Sheffield	40,029	43.04	19,575	8,598	11,856	N/A
B	Shellsburg	19,167	20.43	9,728	4,307	5,132	0
B	Sioux Rapids	25,409	35.29	14,409	5,658	5,342	1,500
B	St. Charles		0.00				
B	Stanton	9,133	12.79	5,281	2,792	1,060	N/A
B	Stanwood	11,343	16.68	7,423	1,031	2,889	11,132
B	Stratford	27,082	36.30	14,186	7,483	5,413	N/A
B	Sully	35,837	39.64	19,795	12,605	3,437	0
B	Sutherland	20,396	28.85	9,255	3,083	8,058	0
B	Swea City	20,857	32.49	12,325	5,096	3,436	0
B	Tabor	29,293	29.50	9,039	5,440	14,814	0
B	Thompson	19,811	33.24	10,890	7,375	1,546	0
B	Tiffin	5,000	5.13	5,000	0	0	N/A
B	Titonka	24,353	41.70	12,105	5,028	7,220	1,268
B	Van Home	28,575	39.91	12,127	7,815	8,633	0
B	Van Meter	38,578	44.55	30,380	5,134	3,064	N/A
B	Ventura	43,100	64.33	22,625	9,538	10,937	0
B	Victor	44,806	47.07	20,856	9,150	14,800	0
B	Wall Lake	25,449	30.26	12,973	11,273	1,203	N/A
B	Walnut	21,736	27.94	15,104	1,928	4,704	0
B	Wellsburg	43,797	61.17	25,286	9,802	8,709	0

Size Code	City	Total Expenditures \$	Per Capita Expenditures \$	Staff Expenditures \$	Collection Expenditures \$	Other Expenditures \$	Capital Outlay \$
B	West Bend	66,799	80.09	45,454	12,697	8,648	0
B	West Point	48,351	49.34	30,082	7,033	11,236	0
B	What Cheer	8,385	12.37	4,889	2,926	570	0
B	Wheatland	7,600	9.84	7,600	0	0	N/A
B	Whiting	47,047	66.54	22,526	13,347	11,174	905
B	Whittemore	46,414	87.57	24,966	8,926	12,522	3,992
B	Winthrop	30,057	38.93	15,190	6,032	8,835	0
B	Wyoming	10,806	17.26	4,564	1,998	4,244	N/A
B	Zearing	40,060	64.93	21,777	9,885	8,398	10,753
	Total, 141 libraries	3,669,061	34.88	1,952,140	892,435	804,111	138,609
	25th percentile	15,070	20.43	7,750	3,295	2,184	0
	50th percentile	22,903	32.24	11,288	5,325	5,122	0
	75th percentile	35,031	46.85	19,575	8,950	8,115	0
C	Ackley	34,217	18.91	20,215	13,613	389	N/A
C	Akron	51,295	34.45	33,525	12,450	5,320	N/A
C	Allison	24,509	24.36	13,472	9,514	1,523	5,676
C	Alta	26,728	14.33	7,743	11,943	7,042	N/A
C	Alton	39,968	36.50	23,400	10,935	5,633	0
C	Anita	38,591	36.79	21,302	5,665	11,624	3,157
C	Aplington	36,780	34.90	15,967	13,220	7,593	0
C	Arnolds Park	44,525	38.32	25,922	12,295	6,308	0
C	Audubon	98,002	41.14	51,536	23,921	22,545	0
C	Aurelia	28,752	27.07	15,755	8,346	4,651	N/A
C	Avoca	70,314	43.67	40,495	11,847	17,972	N/A
C	Baxter	16,755	15.93	11,108	4,976	671	N/A
C	Bedford	33,086	20.42	21,579	4,522	6,985	0
C	Bellevue	83,454	35.51	55,074	11,393	16,987	0
C	Bondurant	46,777	25.34	20,374	7,786	18,617	N/A
C	Britt	60,245	29.36	34,878	16,791	8,576	3,871
C	Brooklyn	36,118	26.42	23,945	3,960	8,213	0
C	Calmar	40,520	38.30	20,906	10,764	8,850	0
C	Cascade	62,917	32.13	40,781	12,170	9,966	N/A
C	Center Point	35,026	17.45	30,884	4,022	120	900
C	Central City	29,895	25.84	17,139	6,080	6,676	0
C	Clarence	21,003	20.84	11,217	3,616	6,170	N/A
C	Clarksville	32,549	22.59	18,717	4,357	9,475	0
C	Colfax	35,453	15.95	21,364	10,229	3,860	0
C	Columbus Junction	34,233	18.02	21,672	5,682	6,879	N/A

Size	City	Total	Per	Staff	Collection	Other	Capital
Code		Expenditures	Capita	Expenditures	Expenditures	Expenditures	Outlay
		\$	Expenditures	\$	\$	\$	\$
			\$				
C	Conrad	102,703	97.35	32,253	25,846	44,804	1,808
C	Coon Rapids	50,280	38.53	28,264	13,327	8,689	N/A
C	Corning	74,918	42.02	45,016	13,674	16,228	N/A
C	Corydon	27,390	17.22	15,090	6,228	6,072	2,375
C	Dallas Center	83,940	52.63	50,644	15,885	17,411	102,607
C	De Soto	34,585	34.28	18,797	9,721	6,067	0
C	Denver	56,706	34.85	40,393	4,785	11,528	0
C	Dunlap	23,871	20.96	13,073	6,705	4,093	0
C	Dysart	33,241	25.51	11,957	9,319	11,985	0
C	Earlham	59,782	46.04	18,944	12,875	27,943	N/A
C	Eddyville	28,816	27.08	16,189	5,053	7,574	0
C	Elkader	35,952	24.54	20,632	8,579	6,741	N/A
C	Ely	36,651	31.90	14,996	12,898	8,757	2,500
C	Fairbank	35,624	34.22	18,291	10,068	7,265	0
C	Fayette	52,908	40.70	32,589	7,283	13,036	0
C	George	23,999	22.83	12,908	5,156	5,937	0
C	Gladbrook	21,207	20.89	12,671	5,234	3,302	N/A
C	Glidden	27,062	21.60	17,039	7,453	2,570	3,659
C	Gowrie	38,076	36.68	18,581	9,356	10,139	N/A
C	Greene	68,655	62.47	38,320	18,093	12,242	0
C	Greenfield	61,455	28.87	42,779	16,850	1,826	0
C	Griswold	25,654	24.69	18,566	2,682	4,406	4,880
C	Guthrie Center	80,842	48.47	30,353	21,262	29,227	204,649
C	Guttenberg	59,947	30.17	27,585	11,789	20,573	N/A
C	Hamburg	19,989	16.12	10,339	7,408	2,242	1,300
C	Hartley	48,957	28.25	24,715	13,048	11,194	0
C	Hawarden	132,349	53.41	72,490	30,408	29,451	500
C	Holstein	32,772	22.29	17,262	3,199	12,311	N/A
C	Hudson	104,311	49.27	66,232	21,348	16,731	10,148
C	Hull	57,668	29.42	41,335	13,055	3,278	0
C	Huxley	58,377	25.21	39,281	12,187	6,909	0
C	Ida Grove	53,786	22.89	33,136	7,875	12,775	N/A
C	Jesup	92,550	41.84	57,923	10,223	24,404	6,101
C	Jewell	52,601	42.45	21,173	9,736	21,692	0
C	Kalona	59,420	25.91	42,794	12,432	4,194	N/A
C	Keosauqua	33,747	31.66	19,373	2,275	12,099	N/A
C	Keota	31,817	31.04	18,128	6,874	6,815	2,729
C	Kingsley	40,094	32.20	20,978	9,109	10,007	N/A
C	La Porte City	41,500	18.24	24,000	11,050	6,450	0
C	Lake City	49,706	27.82	29,285	10,910	9,511	0



Size Code	City	Total Expenditures \$	Per Capita Expenditures \$	Staff Expenditures \$	Collection Expenditures \$	Other Expenditures \$	Capital Outlay \$
C	Lake Mills	77,844	36.38	43,055	19,649	15,140	16,722
C	Lake Park	24,814	24.26	11,843	4,508	8,463	N/A
C	Lake View	42,160	32.99	21,327	10,118	10,715	N/A
C	Lamoni	60,740	24.85	39,819	11,978	8,943	500
C	Lansing	21,299	21.05	10,153	4,125	7,021	N/A
C	Laurens	81,580	55.27	51,220	12,293	18,067	N/A
C	Lenox	13,510	9.64	10,000	1,210	2,300	0
C	Leon	61,235	30.88	40,557	9,281	11,397	0
C	Lisbon	40,075	21.11	22,278	8,675	9,122	0
C	Logan	45,221	29.27	22,953	9,404	12,864	N/A
C	Madrid	70,502	31.14	26,319	10,142	34,041	423
C	Malvern	28,240	22.48	15,952	5,546	6,742	N/A
C	Manly	35,517	26.47	22,092	7,304	6,121	0
C	Manning	34,546	23.19	20,704	6,326	7,516	2,167
C	Manson	42,002	22.19	27,262	8,521	6,219	0
C	Mapleton	53,430	37.73	31,885	10,142	11,403	N/A
C	Marcus	43,587	38.27	20,859	11,041	11,687	N/A
C	Mechanicsville	24,913	21.24	16,122	5,080	3,711	1,021
C	Mediapolis	73,581	44.76	46,251	15,229	12,101	8,814
C	Melcher Dallas	0	0.00	0	0	0	N/A
C	Milford	81,878	33.10	47,507	16,397	17,974	N/A
C	Mitchellville	63,253	36.88	34,326	11,729	17,198	N/A
C	Monona	36,511	23.56	18,096	7,490	10,925	5,742
C	Monroe	30,189	16.70	20,669	5,523	3,997	N/A
C	Montezuma	44,496	30.90	28,520	10,612	5,364	2,617
C	Mount Ayr	35,323	19.39	22,752	4,216	8,355	N/A
C	Nashua	66,975	41.39	33,392	9,320	24,263	N/A
C	New London	85,998	44.40	56,069	20,831	9,098	2,572
C	New Sharon	16,570	12.74	6,764	3,488	6,318	0
C	Nora Springs	37,880	24.73	23,401	8,815	5,664	0
C	Northwood	42,745	20.85	22,733	11,792	8,220	N/A
C	Oakland	37,883	25.48	26,986	6,236	4,661	0
C	Odebolt	33,475	29.03	20,377	7,563	5,535	0
C	Ogden	67,121	33.18	39,091	14,317	13,713	0
C	Panora	46,370	39.46	18,593	9,303	18,474	N/A
C	Parkersburg	68,351	36.18	29,200	21,300	17,851	0
C	Paullina	47,070	41.88	19,369	14,339	13,362	N/A
C	Pleasantville	0	0.00	0	0	0	N/A
C	Pocahontas	69,756	35.41	48,790	10,700	10,266	N/A
C	Polk City	50,885	21.71	27,947	8,546	14,392	0

Size	City	Total	Per	Staff	Collection	Other	Capital
Code		Expenditures	Capita	Expenditures	Expenditures	Expenditures	Outlay
		\$	Expenditures	\$	\$	\$	\$
			\$				
C	Postville	58,252	25.63	26,911	13,992	17,349	N/A
C	Prairie City	22,696	16.63	11,752	6,645	4,299	43,376
C	Reinbeck	60,447	34.52	41,059	3,044	16,344	0
C	Remsen	80,614	45.75	39,606	21,078	19,930	0
C	Rockwell City	59,623	26.34	31,845	15,739	12,039	0
C	Roland	49,855	37.65	31,207	8,387	10,261	0
C	Sac City	71,203	30.07	42,281	13,711	15,211	0
C	Saint Ansgar	61,664	59.81	34,918	15,572	11,174	5,001
C	Sanborn	39,274	29.03	19,732	11,639	7,903	0
C	Shell Rock	48,819	37.61	25,638	12,361	10,820	0
C	Sidney	12,143	9.34	9,378	2,519	246	N/A
C	Sigourney	43,500	19.69	26,600	9,250	7,650	7,200
C	Slater	81,718	62.57	56,696	18,737	6,285	0
C	Sloan	16,175	15.67	8,392	4,775	3,008	825
C	Solon	65,537	55.68	35,878	16,188	13,471	371,412
C	Springville	24,835	22.76	12,460	5,937	6,438	3,626
C	State Center	78,376	58.10	47,447	16,318	14,611	0
C	Strawberry Point	39,030	28.16	22,560	10,800	5,670	417,000
C	Stuart	32,600	19.04	21,000	8,294	3,306	N/A
C	Sumner	86,377	41.01	47,139	19,435	19,803	N/A
C	Traer	38,601	24.22	19,100	9,343	10,158	578,456
C	Tripoli	61,268	46.77	28,220	12,747	20,301	12,194
C	Villisca	38,660	28.76	18,810	11,449	8,401	0
C	Wapello	75,644	35.61	49,727	13,710	12,207	0
C	Wellman	38,727	27.80	27,529	1,776	9,422	N/A
C	West Branch	73,077	33.40	41,894	12,878	18,305	0
C	Winfield	30,369	26.85	18,899	0	11,470	0
C	Woodbine	55,647	35.58	34,978	11,654	9,015	4,351
C	Woodward	44,610	37.18	26,292	10,926	7,392	N/A
	Total, 134 libraries	6,442,466	30.71	3,656,523	1,373,148	1,412,795	1,840,879
	25th percentile	33,300	22.63	18,584	6,259	6,133	0
	50th percentile	42,745	29.03	23,400	10,068	8,943	0
	75th percentile	61,260	37.10	34,963	12,877	13,281	481
D	Adel	100,943	29.39	66,870	18,192	15,881	N/A
D	Albia	94,742	25.56	55,885	25,826	13,031	N/A
D	Belle Plaine	70,161	24.38	50,303	8,470	11,388	N/A
D	Belmond	96,325	37.63	64,811	16,523	14,991	0
D	Bloomfield	73,451	28.24	60,139	8,130	5,182	9,800

Size	City	Total	Per	Staff	Collection	Other	Capital
Code		Expenditures	Capita	Expenditures	Expenditures	Expenditures	Outlay
		\$	Expenditures	\$	\$	\$	\$
			\$				
D	Camanche	104,897	24.89	62,551	26,733	15,613	0
D	Carlisle	82,289	23.53	56,346	17,776	8,167	1,805
D	Carter Lake	69,266	21.33	44,364	10,410	14,492	409,541
D	Chariton	77,765	17.01	55,173	11,307	11,285	N/A
D	Clarion	107,281	36.15	62,902	16,150	28,229	N/A
D	Cresco	147,492	37.77	98,325	39,098	10,069	0
D	Dyersville	184,747	45.79	108,465	53,582	22,720	448,545
D	Eagle Grove	144,510	38.93	87,022	29,741	27,747	6,771
D	Eldora	127,165	41.90	69,435	29,702	28,028	21,036
D	Emmetsburg	135,167	34.15	99,639	30,232	5,296	0
D	Evansdale	39,365	8.70	21,220	6,629	11,516	4,430
D	Forest City	140,908	32.30	82,886	29,747	28,275	N/A
D	Gamer	101,497	34.74	47,629	32,746	21,122	N/A
D	Grundy Center	102,647	39.54	59,567	18,173	24,907	0
D	Hampton	152,629	36.19	105,213	26,992	20,424	0
D	Humboldt	204,957	46.04	124,751	33,977	46,229	9,404
D	Jefferson	200,560	43.35	107,399	44,874	48,287	0
D	Marengo	108,276	42.71	71,654	23,362	13,260	0
D	Missouri Valley	79,905	26.71	55,390	10,074	14,441	22,345
D	Monticello	67,628	18.75	32,965	11,463	23,200	0
D	Mount Vernon	48,365	14.25	29,385	12,980	6,000	0
D	New Hampton	90,021	24.38	61,617	15,778	12,626	1,934
D	Onawa	84,151	27.22	55,801	9,861	18,489	6,780
D	Osage	139,120	40.31	80,896	24,566	33,658	16,445
D	Osceola	102,088	21.81	64,000	17,500	20,588	0
D	Rock Rapids	100,544	39.08	64,038	16,767	19,739	19,728
D	Rock Valley	111,692	41.34	49,711	36,351	25,630	0
D	Sergeant Bluff		0.00				
D	Sheldon	149,846	30.49	92,620	36,171	21,055	0
D	Sibley	118,662	42.44	75,894	21,294	21,474	0
D	Spirit Lake	168,152	39.46	105,185	32,350	30,617	0
D	Story City	101,873	31.56	54,976	23,433	23,464	0
D	Tama	84,966	31.11	41,190	14,928	28,848	59,699
D	Tipton	122,928	38.96	81,672	12,901	28,355	N/A
D	Toledo	75,850	29.87	38,795	19,222	17,833	0
D	Waukon	113,131	27.39	69,265	22,040	21,826	N/A
D	West Liberty	93,588	28.09	60,288	8,680	24,620	900,000
D	West Union	78,378	30.75	46,292	18,684	13,402	34,945
D	Williamsburg	99,763	38.05	56,381	15,859	22,621	N/A
D	Wilton	78,756	27.84	51,485	13,218	14,053	0

Size	City	Total	Per	Staff	Collection	Other	Capital
Code		Expenditures	Capita	Expenditures	Expenditures	Expenditures	Outlay
		\$	Expenditures	\$	\$	\$	\$
D	Winterset	236,888	49.68	174,133	26,535	36,220	1,485,056
	Total, 46 libraries	5,013,335	31.38	3,104,528	979,007	924,898	3,458,264
	25th percentile	80,501	25.85	52,358	13,040	13,296	0
	50th percentile	101,685	31.34	62,084	18,438	20,506	0
	75th percentile	133,167	39.05	81,478	29,025	25,449	8,748
E	Algona	232,338	40.47	135,478	45,072	51,788	0
E	Anamosa	106,788	19.44	47,183	15,034	44,571	N/A
E	Atlantic	175,334	24.16	95,880	36,957	42,497	0
E	Centerville	144,455	24.38	81,689	22,192	40,574	0
E	Charles City	288,454	36.92	168,895	56,022	63,537	1,645,192
E	Cherokee	257,235	47.91	107,500	39,475	110,260	0
E	Clarinda	172,256	30.27	115,534	25,337	31,385	64,935
E	Clear Lake	241,392	29.58	169,515	34,175	37,702	2,078,880
E	Creston	128,983	16.98	72,559	27,526	28,898	0
E	Decorah	366,112	44.80	217,968	59,319	88,825	12,758
E	Denison	181,964	24.79	106,012	36,081	39,871	0
E	DeWitt	168,820	33.44	72,829	34,726	61,265	N/A
E	Estherville	239,062	35.92	160,245	31,255	47,562	0
E	Fairfield	446,976	47.01	252,191	72,681	122,104	N/A
E	Glenwood	241,631	45.10	168,543	34,309	38,779	0
E	Grimes	167,200	32.80	116,976	33,484	29,449	N/A
E	Grinnell	379,217	41.65	239,321	69,869	70,027	43,103
E	Harlan	247,363	46.83	157,719	43,394	46,250	N/A
E	Hiawatha	189,975	29.32	128,271	29,668	32,036	0
E	Independence	141,900	23.59	79,521	26,739	35,640	0
E	Iowa Falls	208,790	40.21	127,471	36,150	45,169	N/A
E	Johnston	402,338	46.52	248,459	49,791	104,088	4,366,662
E	Knoxville	224,491	29.04	137,488	43,135	43,868	0
E	Le Mars	273,675	29.63	174,000	60,525	39,150	0
E	Manchester	182,913	34.79	109,350	42,644	30,919	0
E	Maquoketa	163,746	26.79	104,144	27,284	32,318	5,035
E	Mount Pleasant	300,815	34.37	171,508	93,341	35,966	0
E	Nevada	266,163	39.98	163,833	50,856	51,474	0
E	North Liberty	271,251	50.54	136,703	36,500	98,048	0
E	Norwalk	188,570	27.39	103,807	43,063	41,700	10,350
E	Oelwein	126,352	18.88	90,790	18,886	16,676	N/A
E	Orange City	281,923	50.51	154,410	33,733	93,780	N/A
E	Pella	364,211	37.04	250,893	64,430	48,888	597,791

Size Code	City	Total Expenditures \$	Per Capita Expenditures \$	Staff Expenditures \$	Collection Expenditures \$	Other Expenditures \$	Capital Outlay \$
E	Perry	336,197	44.05	168,227	56,011	111,959	N/A
E	Pleasant Hill	248,390	48.99	148,863	38,262	61,265	0
E	Red Oak	161,211	26.01	98,274	27,461	35,476	12,207
E	Shenandoah	240,627	43.39	117,638	62,979	60,010	0
E	Sioux Center	220,451	36.73	109,771	46,273	64,407	0
E	Vinton	128,855	25.26	85,121	14,683	29,051	N/A
E	Washington	232,698	33.02	132,759	44,495	55,444	0
E	Waukeg	169,747	33.11	114,550	29,840	25,357	0
E	Waverly	510,369	56.91	310,746	57,908	141,717	32,318
E	Webster City	321,312	39.30	205,581	50,421	65,310	N/A
	Total, 43 libraries	10,342,550	35.67	6,158,215	1,801,984	2,395,060	8,869,231
	25th percentile	171,002	28.22	105,078	30,548	35,803	0
	50th percentile	232,698	34.79	132,759	38,262	45,169	0
	75th percentile	277,799	43.72	168,719	50,639	63,972	2,518
F	Altoona	350,708	33.90	206,454	44,242	100,012	0
F	Boone	515,507	40.26	311,796	79,581	124,130	65,729
F	Carroll	237,146	23.47	137,224	68,576	31,346	0
F	Clive	518,000	40.30	261,956	84,500	171,544	32,500
F	Coralville	599,597	39.65	413,337	88,996	97,264	6,000
F	Fort Madison	383,744	35.81	266,160	53,732	63,852	0
F	Indianola	309,332	23.80	171,748	49,960	87,624	21,465
F	Keokuk	406,141	35.54	280,517	42,179	83,445	N/A
F	Muscatine	687,620	30.30	450,000	144,100	93,520	0
F	Newton	574,656	36.89	374,785	93,347	106,524	0
F	Oskaloosa	469,587	42.93	288,349	80,940	100,298	0
F	Ottumwa	545,123	21.81	364,711	40,504	139,908	0
F	Spencer	348,958	30.83	232,719	60,483	55,756	8,087
F	Storm Lake	186,626	18.52	132,033	20,700	33,893	15,250
	Total, 14 libraries	6,132,745	32.08	3,891,789	951,840	1,289,116	149,031
	25th percentile	349,396	25.42	213,020	45,672	68,750	0
	50th percentile	437,864	34.72	273,339	64,530	95,392	0
	75th percentile	538,342	38.96	351,482	83,610	104,968	13,459
G	Ankeny	778,673	28.72	476,286	100,240	202,147	N/A
G	Bettendorf	1,840,396	58.85	1,243,109	248,838	348,449	0
G	Burlington	1,027,920	38.30	618,693	241,007	168,220	N/A
G	Cedar Falls	971,590	26.88	720,591	100,689	150,310	383

Size Code	City	Total Expenditures \$	Per Capita Expenditures \$	Staff Expenditures \$	Collection Expenditures \$	Other Expenditures \$	Capital Outlay \$
G	Clinton	814,592	29.33	525,461	158,334	130,797	3,314
G	Fort Dodge	541,253	21.53	403,908	56,126	81,219	4,500,000
G	Marion	864,469	32.88	533,604	130,727	200,138	0
G	Marshalltown	644,467	24.78	417,755	94,184	132,548	27,508
G	Mason City	778,477	26.69	505,508	103,951	169,018	17,255
G	Urbandale	1,243,062	42.76	846,637	166,364	230,061	N/A
G	West Des Moines	1,480,532	31.91	995,802	250,399	234,331	207,200
	Total, 11 libraries	10,985,431	36.12	7,287,354	1,650,839	2,047,238	4,755,660
	25th percentile	778,575	26.78	490,897	100,465	141,429	0
	50th percentile	864,469	29.33	533,604	130,727	169,018	383
	75th percentile	1,135,491	35.59	783,614	203,686	216,104	22,382
H	Ames	2,391,391	47.14	1,716,217	307,509	367,665	6,924
H	Cedar Rapids	4,319,071	35.77	2,902,906	525,507	890,658	112,295
H	Council Bluffs	1,278,435	21.94	875,534	135,822	267,079	0
H	Davenport	2,398,279	24.38	1,437,758	316,540	643,981	N/A
H	Des Moines	5,297,321	26.66	3,727,231	706,962	863,128	253,758
H	Dubuque	1,658,738	28.75	1,099,365	267,135	292,238	9,766
H	Iowa City	3,625,266	58.27	2,501,654	463,285	660,327	1,534,822
H	Sioux City	2,238,507	26.33	1,350,726	367,961	519,820	0
H	Waterloo	1,718,511	25.00	1,283,263	240,798	194,450	159,138
	Total, 9 libraries	24,925,519	31.14	16,894,654	3,331,519	4,699,346	2,076,703
	25th percentile	1,718,511	25.00	1,283,263	267,135	292,238	0
	50th percentile	2,391,391	26.66	1,437,758	316,540	519,820	9,766
	75th percentile	3,625,266	35.77	2,501,654	463,285	660,327	159,138
I	Eldridge	667,544	22.99	406,353	112,128	149,063	9,335
I	Farley	325,541	16.85	200,770	58,000	66,771	60,000
I	Moville	140,525	11.68	98,675	23,300	18,550	N/A
	Total, 3 libraries	1,133,610	18.78	705,798	193,428	234,384	69,335
	Total, 543 libraries	70,583,868	32.16	44,610,556	11,685,106	14,275,638	21,581,422
		92,165,290	=Operating Expenditures plus Capital Outlay				

## **Iowa Public Library Statistics, 2000-2001**

# **Collections**

**The listings which follow are in alphabetical order by size code. Use the Table of Cities and Size Codes in the Introduction to locate a library. For definitions, see the Public Library General Information Survey section at the end of this document.**

**The Collections section lists the number of total items available for use as of June 30, 2001, including print and non-print materials. The percent of the collection added and withdrawn during the year and the number of items per person is also listed.**

Size	City	Books	Periodical	AV	All	Total	Per	Percent	Percent
Code			Subscriptions		Other	Holdings	Capita	Withdrawn	Added
A	Alexander	6,059	30	357	47	6,493	39.4	5.3%	12.7%
A	Alta Vista	6,929	30	109	592	7,660	26.8	4.1%	4.2%
A	Archer	5,752	16	208	53	6,029	47.8	1.1%	2.1%
A	Arlington	6,303	37	446	34	6,820	13.9	5.4%	14.3%
A	Arthur	5,279	47	511	52	5,889	24.0	3.4%	14.6%
A	Ashton	10,508	58	696	301	11,563	25.1	7.7%	6.4%
A	Auburn	10,731	44	234	0	11,009	37.2	3.2%	9.2%
A	Aurora	3,066	15	201	39	3,321	17.1	7.9%	5.5%
A	Bagley	6,254	25	324	9	6,612	18.7	6.6%	5.7%
A	Beaman	7,582	63	574	341	8,560	40.8	4.2%	7.8%
A	Bennett	5,885	14	313	67	6,279	15.9	3.0%	3.4%
A	Birmingham	5,962	23	89	331	6,405	15.1	2.6%	4.7%
A	Blakesburg	4,432	15	284	69	4,800	12.8	2.6%	5.0%
A	Bode	3,940	0	62	21	4,023	12.3	2.8%	6.1%
A	Bonaparte	4,856	10	142	5	5,013	10.9	21.4%	9.9%
A	Breda			0	0	0	0.0		
A	Bussey	8,082	0	271	7	8,360	18.6	6.7%	12.1%
A	Calamus	2,764	3	215	0	2,982	7.6	7.2%	7.0%
A	Callender	7,390	27	455	75	7,947	18.7	5.3%	7.2%
A	Cantril	6,498	2	88	13	6,601	25.7	2.4%	2.5%
A	Casey	11,074	20	336	69	11,499	24.1	6.7%	16.5%
A	Chelsea	7,790	26	245	36	8,097	28.2	2.2%	2.0%
A	Churdan	9,671	35	888	22	10,616	25.4	20.1%	25.0%
A	Clare	7,532	13	688	173	8,406	44.2	0.5%	6.6%
A	Clearfield	6,021	9	22	142	6,194	16.7	7.6%	13.3%
A	Cleghorn	13,770	37	1,167	370	15,344	61.4	3.8%	5.1%
A	Clutler	5,825	29	361	10	6,225	27.2	9.3%	5.9%
A	Coin	14,000	16	63	0	14,079	55.9	2.9%	3.3%
A	Colesburg	11,129	36	619	79	11,863	28.8	11.2%	5.0%
A	Collins	7,456	27	808	0	8,291	16.6	0.0%	0.0%
A	Corwith	8,220	14	93	46	8,373	23.9	0.0%	3.6%
A	Coulter	10,101	29	472	0	10,602	40.5	0.0%	9.4%
A	Crystal Lake	5,164	48	230	33	5,475	19.2	2.5%	5.7%
A	Cumberland	5,747	25	297	0	6,069	21.6	40.0%	4.8%
A	Delhi	7,720	20	326	474	8,540	18.6	4.4%	4.4%
A	Dickens	5,605	0	29	0	5,634	27.9	0.0%	0.0%
A	Duncombe	5,673	41	791	108	6,613	14.0	15.4%	27.8%
A	Elberon	7,063	16	254	46	7,379	30.1	1.4%	10.8%
A	Elliott	10,897	9	297	29	11,232	27.9	12.5%	5.3%
A	Emerson	11,323	22	515	305	12,165	25.3	1.0%	5.1%



Size Code	City	Books	Periodical Subscriptions	AV	All Other	Total Holdings	Per Capita	Percent Withdrawn	Percent Added
A	Farmersburg	9,610	24	193	0	9,827	32.8	3.2%	6.9%
A	Farmhamville	4,180	34	211	0	4,425	10.3	0.0%	23.3%
A	Fenton	7,468	19	636	75	8,198	25.9	6.5%	4.1%
A	Fertile	9,526	41	1,163	11	10,741	29.8	3.4%	9.1%
A	Fort Atkinson	7,190	35	478	7	7,710	19.8	0.0%	9.5%
A	Galva	5,318	17	230	13	5,578	15.2	9.2%	8.6%
A	Garden Grove			0	0	0	0.0		
A	Garrison	5,782	22	621	40	6,465	15.7	2.8%	4.5%
A	Grafton	10,833	58	2,014	154	13,059	45.0	2.8%	7.6%
A	Hankintown	4,364	24	266	123	4,777	20.9	12.7%	22.2%
A	Harcourt	6,378	27	922	42	7,369	21.7	4.3%	7.3%
A	Harpers Ferry	8,891	83	825	546	10,345	31.3	2.9%	11.9%
A	Havelock	9,718	29	0	0	9,747	55.1	0.2%	0.9%
A	Hawkeye	8,110	15	554	31	8,710	17.8	3.7%	3.6%
A	Hillsboro	5,055	7	139	112	5,313	25.9	2.1%	9.0%
A	Ionia	6,386	25	213	137	6,761	24.4	5.5%	7.3%
A	Jamaica	7,619	24	312	0	7,955	33.6	0.7%	4.3%
A	Joice	5,511	17	692	125	6,345	27.5	10.8%	17.6%
A	Kensett	6,352	33	516	15	6,916	24.7	0.4%	7.4%
A	Kimballton	7,564	48	0	0	7,612	22.3	13.8%	9.0%
A	Lacona	10,508	10	503	5	11,026	30.6	7.3%	2.0%
A	Lakota	5,250	30	379	195	5,854	23.0	3.8%	5.3%
A	Laurel	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
A	Lawler	6,163	40	527	179	6,909	15.0	0.9%	5.6%
A	Ledyard	4,850	10	244	177	5,281	35.9	2.2%	4.4%
A	Lehigh	7,069	44	996	63	8,172	16.4	21.5%	13.0%
A	Letts	8,504	21	849	68	9,442	24.1	3.2%	6.2%
A	Lewis	9,535	25	187	8	9,755	22.3	11.7%	2.1%
A	Lime Springs	6,961	62	368	52	7,443	15.0	0.1%	4.5%
A	Linden	1,675	12	40	0	1,727	7.6	2.9%	2.3%
A	Linn Grove	7,389	21	578	5	7,993	37.9	4.9%	5.0%
A	Little Rock	8,229	38	335	0	8,602	17.6	0.0%	7.4%
A	Livemore	8,091	36	724	66	8,917	20.7	5.3%	6.1%
A	Lohrville	10,123	52	309	65	10,549	24.5	7.0%	9.4%
A	Lost Nation	8,063	5	216	22	8,306	16.7	2.7%	1.3%
A	LuVerne	11,787	49	842	93	12,771	42.7	1.8%	5.5%
A	Lynnville	9,244	53	1,958	139	11,394	31.1	7.9%	12.1%
A	Lytton	385	21	326	30	762	2.5	0.0%	47.1%
A	Mallard			0	0	0	0.0		
A	Marathon	8,999	37	370	52	9,458	31.3	1.5%	4.1%

Size	City	Books	Periodical	AV	All	Total	Per	Percent	Percent
Code			Subscriptions		Other	Holdings	Capita	Withdrawn	Added
A	Marble Rock	5,185	45	426	54	5,710	17.5	1.0%	3.0%
A	Martelle	3,293	11	149	60	3,513	12.5	0.3%	3.4%
A	Massena	4,188	10	26	0	4,224	10.2	4.8%	4.8%
A	Melvin	8,882	46	232	0	9,160	37.7	5.0%	4.6%
A	Menlo	11,254	43	307	147	11,751	32.2	3.8%	6.8%
A	Meservey	8,302	27	305	0	8,634	34.3	3.0%	3.0%
A	Minburn	5,388	15	347	0	5,750	14.7	0.4%	6.8%
A	Mingo			0	0	0	0.0		
A	Modale	8,846	15	419	181	9,461	31.2	2.2%	4.8%
A	Mondamin	7,090	14	276	11	7,391	17.5	2.7%	0.9%
A	Montour	6,000	12	108	0	6,120	21.5	27.2%	1.3%
A	Moorhead			0	0	0	0.0		
A	Morley	5,813	13	769	29	6,624	75.3	8.9%	4.0%
A	New Market	0	0	0	1	1	0.0		0.0%
A	New Virginia	9,401	29	459	358	10,247	21.8	23.2%	2.2%
A	Orient	6,326	13	172	77	6,588	16.4	1.4%	5.5%
A	Packwood	5,807	5	44	0	5,856	26.3	5.1%	4.6%
A	Palmer	11,201	20	257	0	11,478	53.6	3.3%	3.4%
A	Paton	6,600	17	677	21	7,315	27.6	3.8%	12.0%
A	Peterson	7,972	20	813	33	8,838	23.8	3.7%	5.6%
A	Plainfield	7,484	52	413	21	7,970	18.2	4.9%	13.4%
A	Plover	2,539	23	308	3	2,873	30.2	13.3%	7.5%
A	Prescott	4,777	10	182	0	4,969	18.7	7.5%	5.3%
A	Quimby	6,753	28	603	24	7,408	20.1	38.6%	6.2%
A	Rake	5,635	15	203	210	6,063	26.7	0.1%	2.4%
A	Randolph	10,727	20	576	44	11,367	54.4	2.1%	112.4%
A	Rembrandt	5,701	10	269	171	6,151	27.0	6.3%	4.4%
A	Renwick	5,351	23	663	46	6,063	19.9	11.6%	11.2%
A	Ringsted	10,382	27	191	28	10,628	24.4	1.0%	3.4%
A	Rippey	4,950	18	102	219	5,289	16.6	35.7%	29.5%
A	Rowan	4,721	48	1,179	85	6,033	27.7	21.5%	12.0%
A	Royal	6,905	83	268	0	7,256	15.1	3.6%	8.1%
A	Rudd	5,056	46	876	108	6,086	14.1	6.8%	7.8%
A	Salem	9,687	24	18	33	9,762	21.0	0.0%	0.0%
A	Silver City	6,030	21	609	52	6,712	25.9	4.5%	11.9%
A	Soldier			0	0	0	0.0		
A	Somers	7,219	363	675	581	8,838	53.6	4.2%	4.7%
A	South English	5,547	10	0	0	5,557	26.1	0.0%	49.3%
A	Spillville	6,170	23	410	92	6,695	17.3	4.2%	6.7%
A	Stacyville	9,959	42	1,402	229	11,632	24.8	6.0%	6.6%

Size Code	City	Books	Periodical Subscriptions	AV	All Other	Total Holdings	Per Capita	Percent Withdrawn	Percent Added
A	Stanhope	6,895	26	368	67	7,356	15.1	15.7%	8.2%
A	Steamboat Rock	6,089	46	572	171	6,878	20.5	11.5%	5.4%
A	Stockport	7,625	2	10	0	7,637	26.9	0.0%	0.5%
A	Superior			0	0	0	0.0		
A	Swaledale	5,499	34	0	117	5,650	32.5	2.3%	3.0%
A	Terril	4,295	18	645	2,983	7,941	19.7	19.5%	9.8%
A	Thornton	10,793	37	459	170	11,459	27.2	3.0%	7.4%
A	Truro	13,562	91	983	131	14,767	34.6	3.9%	2.8%
A	Union	19,427	84	5,037	149	24,697	57.8	7.9%	4.9%
A	Ute	3,500	0	0	25	3,525	9.3	2.9%	5.8%
A	Varina	2,328	24	41	12	2,405	26.7	2.0%	4.7%
A	Volga	6,539	24	445	128	7,136	28.9	5.0%	4.1%
A	Wadena	7,999	5	432	1,362	9,798	40.3	0.7%	1.1%
A	Washta	8,155	16	546	12	8,729	31.0	15.9%	6.3%
A	Waterville	6,727	20	316	15	7,078	48.8	3.2%	3.8%
A	Waucoma	8,747	36	725	206	9,714	32.5	5.2%	3.9%
A	Webb	8,763	43	107	97	9,010	54.6	6.4%	4.9%
A	Wesley	6,600	47	146	0	6,793	14.5	10.6%	6.5%
A	Westgate	7,676	17	129	6	7,828	33.5	1.5%	3.8%
A	Westside	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		
A	Williams	8,825	40	613	129	9,607	22.5	0.0%	6.3%
A	Woden	5,273	43	219	120	5,655	23.3	2.9%	8.9%
	Total, 142 libraries	961,191	3,973	60,342	15,466	1,040,972	22.6	6.5%	6.8%
	25th percentile	5,289	13	147	2	5,776	16.6	1.2%	3.5%
	50th percentile	6,664	23	313	38	7,336	24.0	3.4%	5.4%
	75th percentile	8,686	37	576	119	9,372	30.5	6.8%	8.2%
B	Adair	10,042	40	137	335	10,554	12.6	7.3%	7.0%
B	Agency	5,765	26	291	41	6,123	11.7	48.7%	8.6%
B	Albert City	11,533	52	650	191	12,426	17.5	3.2%	8.9%
B	Albion	12,055	20	307	185	12,567	21.2	9.1%	3.3%
B	Alden	10,112	71	1,381	22	11,586	12.8	6.2%	8.2%
B	Allerton	6,931	12	42	5	6,990	12.5	0.0%	0.2%
B	Anthon	6,408	29	220	25	6,682	10.3	3.3%	5.5%
B	Armstrong	9,657	38	442	7	10,144	10.4	24.7%	5.3%
B	Atkins	7,676	46	886	75	8,683	8.9	1.9%	7.0%
B	Badger	7,706	43	597	26	8,372	13.7	25.4%	14.9%
B	Bancroft	14,021	86	1,175	291	15,573	19.3	3.1%	6.6%
B	Batavia	4,935	20	0	0	4,955	9.9	3.9%	1.1%

Size Code	City	Books	Periodical Subscriptions	AV	All Other	Total Holdings	Per Capita	Percent Withdrawn	Percent Added
B	Battle Creek	8,853	36	314	25	9,228	12.4	8.0%	5.2%
B	Bayard	12,518	60	543	185	13,306	24.8	10.4%	7.6%
B	Blairstown	9,802	28	953	383	11,146	16.3	9.2%	11.2%
B	Boyden	23,478	62	2,919	0	26,459	39.4	0.7%	3.7%
B	Buffalo Center	9,894	35	364	65	10,358	10.8	3.9%	1.7%
B	Burt	7,142	30	415	36	7,623	13.7	1.4%	6.7%
B	Cambridge	10,333	8	56	18	10,415	12.7	8.7%	6.1%
B	Charter Oak	6,387	5	476	37	6,905	13.0	1.4%	2.6%
B	Clermont	5,094	33	492	30	5,649	7.9	14.1%	4.7%
B	Coggon	8,847	10	207	0	9,064	12.2	1.2%	4.4%
B	Colo	13,686	53	1,616	14	15,369	17.7	8.3%	4.6%
B	Correctionville	12,080	8	314	15	12,417	14.6	4.8%	5.6%
B	Dayton	10,829	51	1,260	41	12,181	13.8	3.0%	8.7%
B	Dexter	8,147	19	628	13	8,807	12.8	6.5%	7.8%
B	Dike	13,758	85	1,128	41	15,012	15.9	17.5%	27.6%
B	Donnellson	14,063	63	984	239	15,349	15.9	5.4%	6.9%
B	Doon	8,334	32	509	77	8,952	16.8	0.5%	11.0%
B	Dow City			0	0	0	0.0		
B	Dows	8,741	33	795	412	9,981	14.8	3.7%	8.5%
B	Dumont	12,659	61	997	20	13,737	20.3	4.6%	7.2%
B	Dunkerton	7,804	16	388	0	8,208	11.0	0.3%	4.9%
B	Earlville	10,232	32	353	163	10,780	12.0	4.3%	4.2%
B	Early	14,831	77	65	85	15,058	24.9	3.6%	2.1%
B	Edgewood	14,668	56	185	76	14,985	16.2	3.1%	5.9%
B	Eldon	10,089	36	205	8	10,338	10.4	7.3%	2.3%
B	Elgin	12,400	48	754	486	13,688	20.2	4.0%	11.3%
B	Elk Horn	7,680	48	1,107	16	8,851	13.6	9.4%	14.9%
B	Ellsworth	6,984	28	588	159	7,759	14.6	0.6%	4.9%
B	Elma	9,406	45	481	37	9,969	16.7	21.7%	6.9%
B	Essex	12,040	34	313	7	12,394	14.0	8.1%	7.1%
B	Everly	5,124	16	229	1,087	6,456	10.0	10.4%	9.6%
B	Exira	17,007	71	1,374	449	18,901	23.3	0.6%	6.0%
B	Fairfax	10,756	30	1,053	16	11,855	13.3	5.4%	8.3%
B	Farmington	18,442	77	550	15	19,084	25.2	23.6%	2.8%
B	Fonda	7,065	23	896	3	7,987	12.3	2.9%	13.6%
B	Fontanelle	8,898	20	448	18	9,384	13.6	3.9%	3.6%
B	Fredericksburg	8,470	50	982	99	9,601	9.8	14.6%	8.7%
B	Gamaville	18,671	44	490	133	19,338	25.6	3.2%	4.6%
B	Garwin	8,878	40	712	0	9,630	17.0	11.1%	4.7%
B	Gilman	4,635	0	404	0	5,039	8.4	0.8%	5.8%

Size Code	City	Books	Periodical Subscriptions	AV	All Other	Total Holdings	Per Capita	Percent Withdrawn	Percent Added
B	Gilmore City	9,569	56	633	234	10,492	18.9	3.9%	5.7%
B	Graettinger	11,581	21	338	0	11,940	13.3	6.9%	3.7%
B	Grand Junction	8,554	35	375	66	9,030	9.4	8.0%	5.4%
B	Granger	5,318	22	313	12	5,665	9.7	5.4%	10.7%
B	Hedrick	7,765	16	195	0	7,976	9.5	1.9%	1.8%
B	Hopkinton	13,197	34	665	53	13,949	20.5	2.4%	5.5%
B	Hospers			0	0	0	0.0		
B	Hubbard	10,932	63	1,300	53	12,348	14.0	15.2%	5.0%
B	Humeston	16,288	30	23	0	16,341	30.1	0.5%	4.9%
B	Inwood	14,533	44	1,227	117	15,921	18.2	5.1%	10.0%
B	Janesville	10,914	57	713	139	11,823	14.3	5.2%	6.1%
B	Kanawha	6,613	48	222	33	6,916	9.4	4.3%	6.8%
B	Keystone	7,313	68	672	58	8,111	11.8	5.1%	15.1%
B	Klemme	6,179	45	431	7	6,662	11.2	0.9%	8.2%
B	Lamont	7,600	24	163	17	7,804	15.5	4.6%	3.8%
B	Larchwood	9,833	24	1,121	4	10,982	13.9	2.0%	5.0%
B	Le Grand	11,304	61	1,270	119	12,754	14.4	8.1%	15.3%
B	Lowden	7,274	15	369	50	7,708	9.7	19.9%	4.8%
B	Manilla	7,398	6	0	0	7,404	8.8	1.1%	2.3%
B	Maxwell	4,507	21	591	20	5,139	6.4	16.2%	2.3%
B	Maynard	5,891	34	313	144	6,382	12.8	12.0%	6.1%
B	McGregor	11,491	27	1,070	196	12,784	14.7	8.0%	8.8%
B	Melbourne	15,709	22	534	32	16,297	20.5	24.9%	10.7%
B	Merrill	1,047	0	0	0	1,047	1.4	0.6%	67.1%
B	Milo	13,983	75	568	44	14,670	17.5	4.3%	3.3%
B	Milton			0	0	0	0.0		
B	Montrose	9,931	46	209	3	10,189	10.6	3.0%	2.1%
B	Moravia	7,085	46	508	121	7,760	10.9	7.8%	16.3%
B	Morning Sun	7,333	42	860	444	8,679	10.0	33.1%	7.7%
B	Moulton	7,169	41	543	32	7,785	11.8	5.5%	8.6%
B	Murray	9,192	202	195	30	9,619	12.6	11.4%	4.6%
B	New Albin	4,690	57	185	0	4,932	9.4	1.3%	4.4%
B	New Hartford	11,986	45	366	80	12,477	18.9	1.5%	5.4%
B	Newell	11,194	46	329	209	11,778	13.3	13.4%	5.5%
B	Newhall	6,893	25	614	180	7,712	8.7	9.9%	4.6%
B	North English	11,731	108	984	162	12,985	13.1	17.6%	10.5%
B	Norway	7,763	20	287	262	8,332	13.9	3.2%	3.8%
B	Ocheyedan	12,429	51	992	428	13,900	25.9	10.6%	4.8%
B	Olin	8,223	37	426	12	8,698	12.1	2.6%	4.2%
B	Ossian	8,881	69	579	181	9,710	11.4	4.2%	7.8%

Size Code	City	Books	Periodical Subscriptions	AV	All Other	Total Holdings	Per Capita	Percent Withdrawn	Percent Added
B	Oxford	8,047	18	10	40	8,115	11.5	3.3%	4.0%
B	Oxford Junction	5,462	23	268	69	5,842	10.2	5.5%	11.2%
B	Pomeroy	9,070	35	397	37	9,539	13.4	4.4%	5.6%
B	Preston	13,360	77	1,126	111	14,674	15.5	0.9%	15.0%
B	Primghar	10,470	48	1,036	147	11,701	13.1	3.2%	8.0%
B	Radcliffe	11,303	62	1,328	46	12,739	21.0	0.1%	4.9%
B	Readlyn	10,915	80	1,113	246	12,354	15.7	0.8%	6.7%
B	Redfield	18,319	36	749	206	19,310	23.2	4.6%	5.4%
B	Riceville	11,260	163	1,280	90	12,793	15.2	3.2%	5.8%
B	Richland	7,489	23	620	75	8,207	14.0	6.6%	5.6%
B	Rockford	6,484	44	973	101	7,602	8.4	5.8%	6.2%
B	Rockwell	11,233	67	713	634	12,647	12.8	4.6%	4.2%
B	Rolfe	8,504	37	659	176	9,376	13.9	3.0%	3.1%
B	Ruthven	6,401	43	346	0	6,790	9.5	5.6%	1.6%
B	Sabula	11,859	39	685	53	12,636	18.9	3.3%	6.3%
B	Schaller	11,476	29	251	155	11,911	15.3	2.1%	3.0%
B	Schleswig	8,252	9	475	29	8,765	10.5	0.1%	2.8%
B	Scranton	11,932	39	705	123	12,799	21.2	12.2%	6.7%
B	Seymour	10,253	22	234	269	10,778	13.3	1.8%	5.2%
B	Sheffield	15,330	68	1,644	75	17,117	18.4	1.8%	24.3%
B	Shellsburg	7,727	28	319	45	8,119	8.7	17.4%	7.8%
B	Sioux Rapids	20,775	30	479	148	21,432	29.8	3.3%	3.8%
B	St. Charles			0	0	0	0.0		
B	Stanton	6,570	51	341	122	7,084	9.9	30.2%	1.4%
B	Stanwood	9,404	28	449	2	9,883	14.5	4.6%	6.8%
B	Stratford	6,030	35	715	50	6,830	9.2	9.6%	11.9%
B	Sully	11,504	58	1,437	168	13,167	14.6	7.1%	8.9%
B	Sutherland	8,142	54	584	256	9,036	12.8	5.8%	7.1%
B	Swea City	16,184	36	477	77	16,774	26.1	9.0%	3.4%
B	Tabor	7,860	23	554	48	8,485	8.5	9.9%	7.4%
B	Thompson	4,380	17	484	94	4,975	8.3	1.0%	27.3%
B	Tiffin	6,909	55	38	49	7,051	7.2	0.0%	6.8%
B	Titonka	7,936	53	314	4	8,307	14.2	4.2%	4.7%
B	Van Home	9,372	74	815	319	10,580	14.8	2.9%	4.4%
B	Van Meter	10,039	13	199	0	10,251	11.8	3.2%	5.9%
B	Ventura	9,730	53	683	32	10,498	15.7	7.3%	6.6%
B	Victor	11,004	30	114	8	11,156	11.7	3.8%	4.8%
B	Wall Lake	9,457	35	336	80	9,908	11.8	13.5%	8.7%
B	Walnut	9,235	20	339	293	9,887	12.7	6.2%	10.3%
B	Wellsburg	8,503	46	772	832	10,153	14.2	17.8%	7.7%

Size	City	Books	Periodical	AV	All	Total	Per	Percent	Percent
Code			Subscriptions		Other	Holdings	Capita	Withdrawn	Added
B	West Bend	13,549	60	1,984	110	15,703	18.8	13.2%	10.4%
B	West Point	8,157	68	1,059	19	9,303	9.5	6.0%	21.3%
B	What Cheer	5,098	10	649	5	5,762	8.5	5.5%	7.4%
B	Wheatland	7,339	6	52	0	7,397	9.6	3.3%	6.1%
B	Whiting	12,825	78	1,830	91	14,824	21.0	15.7%	21.5%
B	Whittemore	14,708	69	1,548	259	16,584	31.3	3.0%	4.4%
B	Winthrop	8,815	34	234	34	9,117	11.8	0.5%	7.6%
B	Wyoming	17,787	21	477	31	18,316	29.3	0.5%	1.0%
B	Zearing	7,584	21	978	16	8,599	13.9	11.6%	20.9%
	Total, 141 libraries	1,358,901	5,737	85,750	15,107	1,465,495	13.9	7.4%	7.0%
	25th percentile	7,333	23	313	15	7,804	10.4	2.6%	4.4%
	50th percentile	9,235	36	492	48	9,908	13.3	4.6%	5.9%
	75th percentile	11,581	53	860	147	12,647	16.2	9.0%	8.3%
C	Ackley	13,247	53	919	56	14,275	7.9	2.6%	6.4%
C	Akron	13,421	66	707	0	14,194	9.5	5.6%	9.4%
C	Allison	13,758	88	619	257	14,722	14.6	3.1%	3.6%
C	Alta	12,725	34	618	0	13,377	7.2	3.4%	4.8%
C	Alton	10,713	82	843	119	11,757	10.7	0.8%	5.2%
C	Anita	10,711	59	597	286	11,653	11.1	3.6%	10.0%
C	Aplington	16,457	66	548	200	17,271	16.4	8.3%	5.0%
C	Arnolds Park	11,384	64	820	105	12,373	10.6	5.3%	8.5%
C	Audubon	22,800	109	2,362	0	25,271	10.6	0.9%	6.3%
C	Aurelia	11,355	57	645	23	12,080	11.4	4.4%	7.4%
C	Avoca	18,809	64	1,020	683	20,578	12.8	7.8%	3.8%
C	Baxter	6,698	45	232	2	6,977	6.6	0.8%	17.9%
C	Bedford	22,557	152	694	34	23,437	14.5	2.0%	2.1%
C	Bellevue	23,059	58	1,913	1,508	26,538	11.3	6.0%	5.9%
C	Bondurant	9,966	30	728	194	10,918	5.9	1.6%	16.3%
C	Britt	14,665	52	628	374	15,619	7.8	0.3%	7.0%
C	Brooklyn	8,402	59	246	145	8,852	6.5	1.2%	3.6%
C	Calmar	11,934	76	2,071	118	14,199	13.4	2.8%	27.4%
C	Cascade	13,393	44	845	184	14,466	7.4	9.2%	7.1%
C	Center Point	11,479	51	126	44	11,700	5.8	9.4%	7.0%
C	Central City	8,477	36	509	134	9,156	7.9	8.7%	7.9%
C	Clarence	8,605	20	297	12	8,934	8.9	15.0%	2.9%
C	Clarksville	15,606	101	993	1,143	17,843	12.4	7.2%	3.5%
C	Colfax	8,293	32	262	25	8,612	3.9	5.2%	8.3%
C	Columbus Junction	12,727	50	566	300	13,643	7.2	2.0%	6.4%

Size Code	City	Books	Periodical Subscriptions	AV	All Other	Total Holdings	Per Capita	Percent Withdrawn	Percent Added
C	Conrad	17,056	114	1,276	832	19,278	18.3	8.9%	9.6%
C	Coon Rapids	16,180	62	1,108	0	17,350	13.3	9.8%	5.0%
C	Corning	27,911	94	1,611	766	30,382	17.0	5.8%	5.6%
C	Corydon	18,305	30	281	5	18,621	11.7	3.8%	6.0%
C	Dallas Center	16,389	61	983	373	17,806	11.2	6.0%	7.2%
C	De Soto	8,945	37	472	63	9,517	9.4	14.9%	6.2%
C	Denver	21,504	176	1,119	361	23,160	14.2	7.2%	5.6%
C	Dunlap	13,389	46	314	276	14,025	12.3	0.3%	2.7%
C	Dysart	12,115	90	291	6	12,502	9.6	3.7%	6.5%
C	Earlham	17,467	72	1,234	112	18,885	14.5	11.2%	8.9%
C	Eddyville	8,977	36	467	17	9,497	8.9	12.7%	2.6%
C	Elkader	15,896	58	837	280	17,071	11.7	2.3%	6.0%
C	Ely	7,194	23	1,382	61	8,660	7.5	2.9%	20.9%
C	Fairbank	14,933	31	583	250	15,797	15.2	7.3%	7.6%
C	Fayette	12,742	35	1,085	690	14,552	11.2	7.0%	15.2%
C	George	10,879	44	518	54	11,495	10.9	5.5%	4.5%
C	Gladbrook	11,586	35	650	26	12,297	12.1	5.2%	4.5%
C	Gildden	9,635	30	385	12	10,062	8.0	0.8%	3.5%
C	Gowrie	8,910	31	567	81	9,589	9.2	3.4%	9.4%
C	Greene	17,493	101	1,634	440	19,668	17.9	3.1%	5.8%
C	Greenfield	23,272	136	1,087	186	24,681	11.6	3.6%	3.5%
C	Griswold	9,694	24	445	42	10,205	9.8	3.6%	4.3%
C	Guthrie Center	27,881	86	2,096	184	30,247	18.1	4.6%	5.6%
C	Guttenberg	14,349	51	594	152	15,146	7.6	1.5%	6.4%
C	Hamburg	13,436	39	483	63	14,021	11.3	1.0%	3.7%
C	Hartley	19,222	102	1,441	419	21,184	12.2	3.8%	5.6%
C	Hawarden	24,546	124	2,111	127	26,908	10.9	3.3%	6.9%
C	Holstein	20,579	73	1,009	519	22,180	15.1	2.8%	4.1%
C	Hudson	22,266	100	1,806	190	24,362	11.5	5.1%	4.5%
C	Hull	17,582	94	1,317	106	19,099	9.7	3.1%	7.7%
C	Huxley	17,424	78	1,293	363	19,158	8.3	7.0%	8.1%
C	Ida Grove	16,327	86	790	242	17,445	7.4	4.2%	8.6%
C	Jesup	16,012	62	451	176	16,701	7.6	2.1%	5.7%
C	Jewell	12,394	36	688	75	13,193	10.6	1.3%	7.3%
C	Kalona	12,220	61	1,255	397	13,933	6.1	3.6%	18.0%
C	Keosauqua	13,769	6	313	151	14,239	13.4	26.3%	7.2%
C	Keota	11,568	91	542	223	12,424	12.1	10.8%	7.1%
C	Kingsley	17,595	41	627	113	18,376	14.8	2.6%	6.7%
C	La Porte City	13,534	87	589	8	14,218	6.2	1.2%	5.0%
C	Lake City	16,170	62	617	141	16,990	9.5	4.0%	5.4%



Size	City	Books	Periodical	AV	All	Total	Per	Percent	Percent
Code			Subscriptions		Other	Holdings	Capita	Withdrawn	Added
C	Lake Mills	22,562	64	1,440	2,223	26,289	12.3	4.1%	10.8%
C	Lake Park	7,920	27	210	0	8,157	8.0	2.9%	3.2%
C	Lake View	18,636	88	1,038	6	19,768	15.5	7.2%	5.4%
C	Lamoni	26,835	65	2,893	193	29,986	12.3	2.8%	4.9%
C	Lansing	9,094	37	789	674	10,594	10.5	4.3%	3.2%
C	Laurens	23,360	112	1,361	954	25,787	17.5	5.2%	5.0%
C	Lenox	10,086	44	307	18	10,455	7.5	3.9%	4.1%
C	Leon	15,512	37	1,128	434	17,111	8.6	3.7%	6.0%
C	Lisbon	9,949	22	906	0	10,877	5.7	9.4%	3.5%
C	Logan	15,358	64	548	73	16,041	10.4	2.8%	3.1%
C	Madrid	14,681	73	1,096	132	15,982	7.1	3.3%	7.5%
C	Malvern	11,656	299	668	40	12,663	10.1	7.8%	6.0%
C	Manly	14,047	65	954	16	15,082	11.2	3.5%	10.6%
C	Manning	14,695	39	650	0	15,384	10.3	1.0%	3.0%
C	Manson	13,996	59	853	81	14,989	7.9	5.4%	6.5%
C	Mapleton	16,937	41	882	509	18,369	13.0	2.3%	4.5%
C	Marcus	14,128	65	1,113	251	15,557	13.7	5.3%	4.9%
C	Mechanicsville	11,791	48	483	40	12,362	10.5	4.0%	5.4%
C	Mediapolis	15,232	68	910	37	16,247	9.9	15.6%	41.3%
C	Melcher Dallas	8,267	0	215	0	8,482	6.5	0.0%	1.7%
C	Milford	22,326	71	1,383	1,102	24,882	10.1	1.9%	4.9%
C	Mitchellville	12,448	45	705	128	13,326	7.8	5.5%	10.4%
C	Monona	11,942	49	728	4	12,723	8.2	3.5%	4.6%
C	Monroe	14,695	28	284	6	15,013	8.3	0.0%	9.1%
C	Montezuma	10,890	64	544	321	11,819	8.2	11.3%	10.6%
C	Mount Ayr	11,989	38	365	12	12,404	6.8	6.2%	9.0%
C	Nashua	17,503	72	375	134	18,084	11.2	7.7%	4.9%
C	New London	22,094	60	852	216	23,222	12.0	9.7%	5.6%
C	New Sharon	18,106	6	20	26	18,158	14.0	0.8%	2.0%
C	Nora Springs	8,104	51	675	37	8,867	5.8	9.8%	11.4%
C	Northwood	21,727	73	703	238	22,741	11.1	4.9%	4.2%
C	Oakland	25,915	43	1,129	38	27,125	18.2	3.6%	4.0%
C	Odebolt	13,311	53	753	178	14,295	12.4	5.4%	4.5%
C	Ogden	11,987	38	534	86	12,623	6.2	10.9%	6.4%
C	Panora	16,931	65	486	82	17,564	14.9	1.8%	5.1%
C	Parkersburg	25,500	45	1,573	270	27,388	14.5	6.6%	10.8%
C	Paullina	18,199	42	876	102	19,219	17.1	6.7%	5.0%
C	Pleasantville	12,289	65	1,004	93	13,451	8.7	5.8%	5.4%
C	Pocahontas	17,257	87	1,739	212	19,295	9.8	1.8%	7.4%
C	Polk City	8,336	54	625	27	9,042	3.9	1.9%	5.7%

Size	City	Books	Periodical	AV	All	Total	Per	Percent	Percent
Code			Subscriptions		Other	Holdings	Capita	Withdrawn	Added
C	Postville	10,906	84	949	91	12,030	5.3	11.4%	34.8%
C	Prairie City	6,838	26	476	0	7,340	5.4	0.0%	7.5%
C	Reinbeck	18,867	82	1,153	912	21,014	12.0	6.6%	6.8%
C	Remsen	16,472	89	753	58	17,372	9.9	8.7%	5.9%
C	Rockwell City	18,796	86	1,693	150	20,725	9.2	0.2%	3.3%
C	Roland	11,502	63	1,284	85	12,934	9.8	12.3%	13.5%
C	Sac City	27,253	83	1,820	2,315	31,471	13.3	4.9%	4.4%
C	Saint Ansgar	9,848	70	930	196	11,044	10.7	7.5%	10.0%
C	Sanborn	17,899	74	441	157	18,571	13.7	2.8%	6.8%
C	Shell Rock	11,466	69	861	339	12,735	9.8	8.4%	7.9%
C	Sidney	8,346	34	709	16	9,105	7.0	5.9%	6.9%
C	Sigourney	11,177	39	872	627	12,715	5.8	15.0%	7.4%
C	Slater	13,948	58	600	138	14,744	11.3	3.6%	9.7%
C	Sloan	7,840	31	740	29	8,640	8.4	3.2%	6.2%
C	Solon	15,487	83	1,030	110	16,710	14.2	3.5%	19.4%
C	Springville	21,078	28	695	10	21,811	20.0	1.8%	3.2%
C	State Center	14,430	113	1,970	600	17,113	12.7	7.3%	4.6%
C	Strawberry Point	15,173	61	1,051	15	16,300	11.8	3.3%	4.0%
C	Stuart	20,347	80	97	246	20,770	12.1	12.6%	9.6%
C	Sumner	24,211	83	1,259	976	26,529	12.6	9.8%	9.5%
C	Traer	14,267	98	966	9	15,340	9.6	3.2%	8.4%
C	Tripoli	12,804	61	1,610	148	14,621	11.2	7.4%	4.3%
C	Villisca	15,355	64	712	50	16,181	12.0	3.2%	6.3%
C	Wapello	24,986	54	2,027	12	27,079	12.7	1.5%	5.5%
C	Wellman	16,519	36	1,026	175	17,756	12.7	3.0%	6.6%
C	West Branch	22,671	67	1,808	490	24,836	11.4	16.7%	5.9%
C	Winfield	20,535	88	625	79	21,327	18.9	2.1%	1.6%
C	Woodbine	20,691	62	1,252	206	22,211	14.2	4.4%	3.8%
C	Woodward	15,691	76	1,246	626	17,639	14.7	4.4%	10.2%
	Total, 134 libraries	2,040,261	8,499	120,309	32,384	2,201,453	10.5	5.3%	6.8%
	25th percentile	11,519	40	547	35	12,409	8	2.8%	4.5%
	50th percentile	14,548	61	790	128	15,471	11	4.0%	6.0%
	75th percentile	18,054	80	1,126	267	19,263	13	7.2%	7.9%
D	Adel	27,070	1,598	952	0	29,620	8.6	3.4%	8.3%
D	Albia	40,713	66	3,140	492	44,411	12.0	8.3%	7.0%
D	Belle Plaine	17,147	66	1,802	845	19,860	6.9	3.9%	5.3%
D	Belmond	17,347	90	1,023	223	18,683	7.3	4.2%	8.2%
D	Bloomfield	20,515	80	581	0	21,176	8.1	4.0%	16.3%

Size Code	City	Books	Periodical Subscriptions	AV	All Other	Total Holdings	Per Capita	Percent Withdrawn	Percent Added
D	Camanche	19,906	164	2,044	111	22,225	5.3	12.0%	7.1%
D	Carlisle	22,334	67	441	413	23,255	6.6	4.5%	3.7%
D	Carter Lake	13,289	55	793	24	14,161	4.4	3.7%	5.9%
D	Chariton	29,851	90	5,811	1,406	37,158	8.1	3.1%	3.7%
D	Clarion	18,939	45	1,142	15	20,141	6.8	4.1%	7.2%
D	Cresco	37,368	109	2,352	1,906	41,735	10.7	4.4%	5.2%
D	Dyersville	38,919	153	2,891	2,048	44,011	10.9	3.6%	10.1%
D	Eagle Grove	29,114	98	1,423	393	31,028	8.4	8.9%	7.5%
D	Eldora	26,912	99	1,596	146	28,753	9.5	2.8%	14.0%
D	Emmetsburg	34,652	117	1,780	53	36,602	9.2	3.4%	9.5%
D	Evansdale	8,887	37	347	4	9,275	2.0	8.3%	9.1%
D	Forest City	19,313	87	728	265	20,393	4.7	3.4%	9.2%
D	Garner	24,302	101	1,529	467	26,399	9.0	2.5%	7.7%
D	Grundy Center	23,140	138	1,465	3,560	28,303	10.9	3.3%	12.8%
D	Hampton	33,341	127	1,216	314	34,998	8.3	5.7%	4.9%
D	Humboldt	27,724	61	1,968	200	29,953	6.7	17.7%	22.4%
D	Jefferson	34,624	103	2,817	856	38,400	8.3	12.0%	13.6%
D	Marengo	17,641	91	1,848	229	19,809	7.8	5.6%	9.6%
D	Missouri Valley	26,247	57	657	2	26,963	9.0	2.5%	7.5%
D	Monticello	15,712	87	645	69	16,513	4.6	6.3%	5.0%
D	Mount Vernon	12,194	37	409	0	12,640	3.7	0.0%	0.0%
D	New Hampton	24,689	73	1,342	1,498	27,602	7.5	7.5%	11.9%
D	Onawa	22,406	76	509	3,665	26,656	8.6	4.7%	3.1%
D	Osage	36,095	80	2,861	829	39,865	11.6	12.3%	7.4%
D	Osceola	24,117	102	1,868	704	26,791	5.8	7.6%	11.8%
D	Rock Rapids	36,093	69	2,487	760	39,409	15.3	0.0%	2.9%
D	Rock Valley	30,034	112	3,665	758	34,569	12.8	0.5%	8.9%
D	Sergeant Bluff			0	0	0	0.0		
D	Sheldon	25,646	98	1,248	354	27,346	5.6	6.3%	8.2%
D	Sibley	19,303	80	447	113	19,943	7.1	10.1%	5.9%
D	Spirit Lake	25,805	123	2,883	341	29,152	6.8	5.8%	7.8%
D	Story City	34,392	63	1,342	664	36,461	11.3	5.9%	5.4%
D	Tama	24,020	90	943	636	25,689	9.4	15.0%	12.6%
D	Tipton	31,697	64	722	15	32,498	10.3	3.5%	4.0%
D	Toledo	19,339	74	1,169	283	20,875	8.2	6.7%	8.3%
D	Waukon	32,010	123	2,171	451	34,755	8.4	2.8%	5.0%
D	West Liberty	15,175	54	1,364	1,276	17,869	5.4	3.0%	11.2%
D	West Union	22,489	68	1,334	45	23,936	9.4	4.5%	7.7%
D	Williamsburg	20,870	87	2,329	284	23,570	9.0	3.1%	5.9%
D	Wilton	22,265	80	1,393	107	23,845	8.4	4.7%	37.1%

Size Code	City	Books	Periodical Subscriptions	AV	All Other	Total Holdings	Per Capita	Percent Withdrawn	Percent Added
D	Winterset	45,766	139	3,003	598	49,506	10.4	5.8%	7.8%
	Total, 46 libraries	1,149,412	5,478	74,480	27,432	1,256,802	7.9	5.7%	8.5%
	25th percentile	19,320	66	831	79	20,514	7	3.4%	5.3%
	50th percentile	24,210	87	1,379	328	26,877	8	4.5%	7.7%
	75th percentile	31,281	103	2,139	745	34,709	9	6.6%	9.6%
E	Algona	41,135	103	2,925	1,045	45,208	7.9	4.5%	7.4%
E	Anamosa	20,585	91	1,039	28	21,743	4.0	3.6%	9.8%
E	Atlantic	30,432	92	1,918	209	32,651	4.5	28.8%	27.5%
E	Centerville	25,694	86	1,265	12	27,057	4.6	13.1%	8.5%
E	Charles City	48,643	161	2,485	442	51,731	6.6	15.3%	19.0%
E	Cherokee	24,699	105	2,216	295	27,315	5.1	1.4%	8.9%
E	Clarinda	37,211	98	7,168	206	44,683	7.9	18.0%	5.5%
E	Clear Lake	42,633	166	2,174	171	45,144	5.5	4.2%	3.0%
E	Creston	27,338	110	1,282	398	29,128	3.8	3.7%	8.4%
E	Decorah	57,998	230	5,110	871	64,207	7.9	6.2%	15.9%
E	Denison	43,974	185	3,285	347	47,791	6.5	7.1%	5.4%
E	DeWitt	24,986	125	2,721	204	28,036	5.6	5.3%	9.4%
E	Estherville	53,873	89	3,915	471	58,348	8.8	3.5%	6.1%
E	Fairfield	65,537	245	6,155	188	72,125	7.6	4.1%	6.1%
E	Glenwood	31,666	141	2,383	959	35,149	6.6	6.6%	6.2%
E	Grimes	24,146	79	3,211	263	27,699	5.4	7.0%	26.8%
E	Grinnell	54,516	195	3,140	923	58,774	6.5	3.9%	9.4%
E	Harlan	47,381	125	4,854	1,313	53,673	10.2	10.7%	9.2%
E	Hiawatha	29,943	116	2,572	30	32,661	5.0	6.1%	10.5%
E	Independence	24,458	127	1,382	65	26,032	4.3	5.5%	7.1%
E	Iowa Falls	45,501	150	2,033	98	47,782	9.2	2.5%	5.6%
E	Johnston	37,461	160	4,659	316	42,596	4.9	4.4%	13.6%
E	Knoxville	31,970	140	2,560	168	34,838	4.5	7.7%	7.2%
E	Le Mars	40,689	182	2,445	887	44,203	4.8	5.9%	6.3%
E	Manchester	32,533	100	2,171	266	35,070	6.7	5.2%	9.5%
E	Maquoketa	34,215	91	1,727	574	36,607	6.0	4.5%	4.9%
E	Mount Pleasant	52,409	109	1,841	294	54,653	6.2	0.8%	5.2%
E	Nevada	52,506	173	3,734	768	57,181	8.6	5.0%	9.4%
E	North Liberty	20,659	82	3,010	3,886	27,637	5.1	2.5%	20.4%
E	Norwalk	32,634	107	1,696	371	34,808	5.1	10.6%	24.0%
E	Oelwein	46,526	137	1,889	1,077	49,629	7.4	3.4%	3.7%
E	Orange City	44,469	170	6,083	855	51,577	9.2	5.1%	6.6%
E	Pella	56,491	241	3,755	751	61,238	6.2	2.3%	7.9%

Size Code	City	Books	Periodical Subscriptions	AV	All Other	Total Holdings	Per Capita	Percent Withdrawn	Percent Added
E	Perry	41,904	105	4,600	260	46,869	6.1	8.3%	10.3%
E	Pleasant Hill	27,126	128	3,199	216	30,669	6.0	3.4%	14.7%
E	Red Oak	34,925	103	1,416	619	37,063	6.0	18.3%	24.5%
E	Shenandoah	46,961	131	2,326	2,860	52,278	9.4	15.3%	6.5%
E	Sioux Center	42,091	149	3,213	797	46,250	7.7	7.0%	8.9%
E	Vinton	25,829	103	1,757	537	28,226	5.5	5.7%	9.1%
E	Washington	40,796	96	3,342	158	44,392	6.3	6.0%	3.3%
E	Waukee	17,292	57	2,667	360	20,376	4.0	6.4%	14.4%
E	Waverly	50,045	200	3,935	13,329	67,509	7.5	5.2%	11.1%
E	Webster City	51,521	127	6,571	1,028	59,247	7.2	1.8%	6.4%
	Total, 43 libraries	1,663,399	5,710	131,829	38,915	1,839,853	6.3	6.8%	9.6%
	25th percentile	28,641	102	1,976	208	31,660	5.1	3.8%	6.2%
	50th percentile	40,689	125	2,667	371	44,392	6.2	5.3%	8.9%
	75th percentile	47,171	161	3,745	863	52,005	7.6	7.1%	10.8%
F	Altoona	33,965	127	3,673	132	37,897	3.7	5.7%	11.6%
F	Boone	66,371	170	6,347	2,188	75,076	5.9	6.4%	8.5%
F	Carroll	64,000	0	0	0	64,000	6.3	4.9%	9.8%
F	Clive	26,907	166	4,827	25	31,925	2.5	3.0%	18.4%
F	Coralville	68,663	183	6,299	559	75,704	5.0	2.8%	6.4%
F	Fort Madison	89,878	407	937	8,192	99,414	9.3	9.0%	10.1%
F	Indianola	38,456	121	2,488	82	41,147	3.2	2.9%	11.8%
F	Keokuk	59,991	141	5,861	959	66,952	5.9	22.2%	10.6%
F	Muscatine	142,569	252	10,210	183	153,234	6.8	5.6%	4.2%
F	Newton	68,101	198	5,252	931	74,482	4.8	5.9%	5.7%
F	Oskaloosa	54,316	198	5,539	975	61,028	5.6	8.6%	12.0%
F	Ottumwa	58,792	195	3,553	1,161	63,701	2.5	10.5%	5.2%
F	Spencer	45,961	219	2,448	11,218	59,846	5.3	3.1%	5.3%
F	Storm Lake	42,688	99	2,480	400	45,667	4.5	3.8%	26.8%
	Total, 14 libraries	860,678	2,476	59,914	27,005	950,073	4.9	7.3%	8.9%
	25th percentile	28,641	102	1,976	208	31,660	5	3.8%	6.2%
	50th percentile	40,689	125	2,667	371	44,392	6	5.3%	8.9%
	75th percentile	47,171	161	3,745	863	52,005	8	7.1%	10.8%
G	Ankeny	57,362	259	4,992	5,437	68,050	2.5	12.0%	10.4%
G	Bettendorf	130,672	350	17,611	3,665	152,298	4.9	5.2%	11.6%
G	Burlington	100,768	512	8,809	199	110,288	4.1	8.3%	9.6%
G	Cedar Falls	103,556	311	7,600	97	111,564	3.1	2.0%	5.5%

Size	City	Books	Periodical	AV	All	Total	Per	Percent	Percent
Code			Subscriptions		Other	Holdings	Capita	Withdrawn	Added
G	Clinton	110,827	313	5,172	5,837	122,149	4.4	3.3%	10.9%
G	Fort Dodge	69,541	208	4,060	29	73,838	2.9	5.8%	9.4%
G	Marion	100,798	282	11,670	15	112,765	4.3	6.1%	10.7%
G	Marshalltown	67,968	216	6,013	331	74,528	2.9	2.8%	9.5%
G	Mason City	99,513	327	5,063	36	104,939	3.6	0.0%	0.0%
G	Urbandale	100,107	279	13,039	437	113,862	3.9	6.0%	13.0%
G	West Des Moines	127,551	318	12,912	1,457	142,238	3.1	7.6%	11.5%
	Total, 11 libraries	1,068,663	3,375	96,941	17,540	1,186,519	3.6	5.3%	9.4%
	25th percentile	84,527	269	5,118	67	89,734	3.0	3.1%	9.5%
	50th percentile	100,768	311	7,600	331	111,564	3.6	5.8%	10.4%
	75th percentile	107,192	323	12,291	2,561	118,006	4.2	6.8%	11.2%
H	Ames	154,916	371	26,868	528	182,683	3.6	7.2%	12.7%
H	Cedar Rapids	276,064	239	29,126	1,852	307,281	2.5	12.4%	9.3%
H	Council Bluffs	138,961	332	7,051	324	146,668	2.5	5.0%	9.4%
H	Davenport	263,999	707	16,391	18,715	299,812	3.0	4.2%	8.1%
H	Des Moines	431,474	2,229	48,838	145,892	628,433	3.2	7.1%	7.5%
H	Dubuque	205,913	507	9,488	76,850	292,758	5.1	3.6%	6.6%
H	Iowa City	211,391	600	40,913	2,074	254,978	4.1	7.0%	11.4%
H	Sioux City	208,080	485	9,809	143,078	361,452	4.3	7.0%	7.2%
H	Waterloo	167,557	371	11,979	114	180,021	2.6	6.0%	9.7%
	Total, 9 libraries	2,058,355	5,841	200,463	389,427	2,654,066	3.3	6.8%	8.6%
	25th percentile	167,557	371	9,809	528	182,683	2.6	5.0%	7.5%
	50th percentile	208,080	485	16,391	2,074	292,758	3.2	7.0%	9.3%
	75th percentile	263,999	600	29,126	76,850	307,281	4.1	7.1%	9.7%
I	Eldridge	122,872	617	11,893	29	135,411	4.7	5.0%	6.2%
I	Farley	35,264	132	2,444	99	37,939	2.0	2.5%	11.2%
I	Moville	49,784	110	551	96	50,541	4.2	5.4%	3.9%
		207,920	859	14,888	224	223,891	3.7	4.7%	6.4%
	Total, 543 libraries	11,368,780	41,948	844,916	563,500	12,819,144	5.8	6.4%	8.1%

## **Iowa Public Library Statistics, 2000-2001**

# **Circulation**

**The listings which follow are in alphabetical order by Size Code. Use the Table of Cities and Size Codes in the Introduction to locate a library. For definitions, see the Public Library General Information Survey section at the end of this document.**

**The Circulation section lists the number of times various types of library materials were checked out to library customers. The number of circulations per capita is also listed, as is the number of items loaned to other libraries (ILL Provided). The turnover rate shows how many times, on average, each item in the collection was checked out.**

Size Code	City	Adult Books	Children's Books	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total Circulation	Per Capita	Turnover Rate	ILL Received	ILL Provided
A	Alexander	3,608	3,224	0	816	33	454	23	8,158	49.4	1.3	188	178
A	Alta Vista	9,020	7,550	N/A	30	20	625	90	17,335	60.6	2.3	25	21
A	Archer	508	997	0	599	24	126	45	2,299	18.2	0.4	1	0
A	Arlington	4,148	2,432	0	764	137	467	0	7,948	16.2	1.2	74	96
A	Arthur	656	2,677	0	326	73	433	5	4,170	17.0	0.7	37	1
A	Ashton	3,941	5,865	0	1,749	265	2,732	942	15,494	33.6	1.3	160	284
A	Auburn	1,154	1,569	N/A	140	12	348	N/A	3,223	10.9	0.3	3	3
A	Aurora	406	793	0	151	1	22	0	1,373	7.1	0.4	15	39
A	Bagley	1,705	933	0	130	188	169	0	3,125	8.8	0.5	50	119
A	Beaman	1,890	2,222	0	3,862	58	934	244	9,210	43.9	1.1	82	56
A	Bennett	749	3,455	0	1,655	103	22	28	6,012	15.2	1.0	126	73
A	Birmingham	1,100	142	N/A	434	2	298	N/A	1,976	4.7	0.3	0	0
A	Blakesburg	2,049	629	N/A	166	34	N/A	37	2,915	7.8	0.6	N/A	N/A
A	Bode	1,775	2,572	N/A	20	N/A	722	N/A	5,089	15.6	1.3	N/A	75
A	Bonaparte	1,457	1,415	0	262	15	0	0	3,149	6.9	0.6	33	0
A	Breda								0.0				
A	Bussey	2,540	1,880	N/A	436	122	51	N/A	5,029	11.2	0.6	33	2
A	Calamus	369	689	0	251	7	0	0	1,316	3.3	0.4	1	0
A	Callender	2,351	3,381	0	2,380	29	578	121	8,840	20.8	1.1	81	133
A	Cantril	1,138	962	0	6	32	0	0	2,138	8.3	0.3	6	97
A	Casey	2,056	1,027	0	320	107	256	72	3,838	8.0	0.3	176	165
A	Chelsea	1,434	893	N/A	437	51	236	14	3,065	10.7	0.4	6	2
A	Churdan	3,894	10,805	2	18,320	1,053	1,233	1,986	37,293	89.2	3.5	1,200	35
A	Clare	951	788	0	1,274	19	210	17	3,259	17.2	0.4	86	154
A	Clearfield	2,172	1,478	0	0	3	90	N/A	3,743	10.1	0.6	241	1
A	Cleghorn	3,595	7,568	N/A	3,141	175	661	127	15,267	61.1	1.0	64	89
A	Clutier	1,183	217	0	401	36	207	0	2,044	8.9	0.3	11	176
A	Coin	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0.0	0.0	N/A	N/A
A	Colesburg	2,622	2,763	0	855	246	487	15,000	21,973	53.3	1.9	195	156
A	Collins	4,520	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,520	9.1	0.5	N/A	N/A
A	Corwith	3,160	1,746	0	245	112	757	0	6,020	17.2	0.7	357	214
A	Coulter	1,890	149	0	7,017	30	521	70	9,477	36.2	0.9	50	299
A	Crystal Lake	1,412	505	0	730	12	180	151	2,990	10.5	0.5	170	109
A	Cumberland	2,696	1,063	0	645	16	372	0	4,792	17.1	0.8	2	19
A	Delhi	1,944	1,226	0	444	51	189	0	3,854	8.4	0.5	5	71
A	Dickens	9	57	0	2	2	0	0	70	0.3	0.0	0	0
A	Duncombe	1,945	3,135	0	3,562	27	438	934	10,041	21.2	1.5	18	38
A	Elberon	412	2,199	N/A	621	45	113	44	3,434	14.0	0.5	42	41
A	Elliott	1,419	1,788	0	937	0	1,074	16	5,234	13.0	0.5	37	0
A	Emerson	2,029	6,429	0	1,642	225	855	0	11,180	23.3	0.9	28	5



Size Code	City	Adult Books	Children's Books	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total Circulation	Per Capita	Turnover Rate	ILL Received	ILL Provided
A	Farmersburg	834	1,015	0	171	18	58	0	2,096	7.0	0.2	0	0
A	Farnhamville	1,132	466	0	149	28	184	0	1,959	4.6	0.4	15	0
A	Fenton	2,954	2,860	N/A	5,218	311	1,147	32	12,522	39.5	1.5	87	151
A	Fertile	3,945	2,522	N/A	3,755	799	1,560	23	12,604	35.0	1.2	78	239
A	Fort Atkinson	2,741	3,770	0	1,079	109	429	594	8,722	22.4	1.1	0	11
A	Galva	4,500	2,500	N/A	740	8	1,480	1,328	10,556	28.7	1.9	35	28
A	Garden Grove									0.0			
A	Garrison	966	2,826	0	1,854	9	425	N/A	6,080	14.7	0.9	6	52
A	Grafton	923	2,874	0	6,559	80	1,234	295	11,965	41.3	0.9	122	82
A	Hanlontown	713	1,679	N/A	592	20	266	N/A	3,270	14.3	0.7	97	55
A	Harcourt	1,803	1,457	0	1,704	326	1,196	4,210	10,698	31.5	1.5	61	91
A	Harpers Ferry	3,967	1,574	0	829	61	594	1,198	8,223	24.9	0.8	85	33
A	Havelock	392	383	0	N/A	0	739	0	1,514	8.6	0.2	N/A	N/A
A	Hawkeye	4,858	3,139	N/A	574	27	1,547	149	10,294	21.1	1.2	120	117
A	Hillsboro	651	988	N/A	129	40	18	33	1,859	9.1	0.3	0	0
A	Ionia	1,389	2,935	0	397	27	427	51	5,226	18.9	0.8	36	31
A	Jamaica	1,443	593	250	127	116	301	33	2,863	12.1	0.4	9	67
A	Joice	2,831	1,724	0	2,102	121	393	650	7,821	33.9	1.2	41	26
A	Kensett	3,219	1,348	N/A	2,871	18	1,036	N/A	8,492	30.3	1.2	28	
A	Kimballton	2,792	1,599	0	0	0	2,069	0	6,460	18.9	0.8	15	
A	Lacona	767	1,412	N/A	2,301	46	311	N/A	4,837	13.4	0.4	11	
A	Lakota	2,110	2,012	0	1,044	85	517	51	5,819	22.8	1.0	422	54
A	Laurel	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0.0		N/A	N/A
A	Lawler	1,483	2,136	0	462	153	1,262	66	5,562	12.1	0.8	48	54
A	Ledyard	1,044	452	0	51	0	106	140	1,793	12.2	0.3	47	9
A	Lehigh	3,801	2,247	N/A	3,864	277	1,588	96	11,873	23.9	1.5	71	26
A	Letts	3,233	3,851	0	4,210	618	356	0	12,268	31.3	1.3	114	11
A	Lewis	748	2,304	0	420	48	132	0	3,652	8.3	0.4	46	
A	Lime Springs	1,249	2,280	N/A	1,439	231	1,148	1,181	7,528	15.2	1.0	7	
A	Linden	827	785	N/A	N/A	N/A	155	N/A	1,767	7.8	1.0	N/A	N/A
A	Linn Grove	755	477	N/A	227	N/A	64	23	1,546	7.3	0.2	4	
A	Little Rock	1,241	2,731	N/A	681	106	488	25	5,272	10.8	0.6	76	26
A	Livermore	3,261	1,813	0	1,441	152	998	1,786	9,451	21.9	1.1	48	10
A	Lohrville	4,908	5,120	0	1,150	83	569	25	11,853	27.5	1.1	250	
A	Lost Nation	1,468	411	0	129	13	18	0	2,039	4.1	0.2	0	
A	LuVerne	2,225	4,684	0	3,153	20	715	10	10,807	36.1	0.8	46	9
A	Lynnvile	10,202	13,401	0	11,736	1,912	1,032	2,202	40,485	110.6	3.6	156	33
A	Lytton	1,692	2,376	N/A	1,104	110	300	78	5,658	18.6	7.4	0	
A	Mallard									0.0			
A	Marathon	1,830	1,355	N/A	1,535	10	1,711	0	6,441	21.3	0.7	9	

ILL  
rovided

0

0

151

238

11

28

52

92

55

91

33

/A

117

0

31

67

28

9

0

0

55

/A

54

98

268

118

0

0

/A

1

284

104

1

94

33

Size	City	Adult	Children's	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total	Per	Turnover	ILL	ILL
Code		Books	Books						Circulation	Capita	Rate	Received	Provided
A	Marble Rock	1,373	1,189	0	1,227	N/A	1,284	1,454	6,527	20.0	1.1	120	27
A	Martelle	607	1,332	0	225	50	82	3	2,299	8.2	0.7	N/A	N/A
A	Massena	1,707	514	0	12	0	383	0	2,618	6.3	0.6	0	22
A	Melvin	3,212	3,321	N/A	1,465	N/A	3,416	180	11,594	47.7	1.3	325	11
A	Menlo	4,572	3,167	0	1	148	191	10	8,087	22.2	0.7	49	37
A	Meservey	1,650	1,052	N/A	750	N/A	940	1,451	5,843	23.2	0.7	115	441
A	Minburn	1,942	1,418	0	2,346	0	142	0	5,848	15.0	1.0	309	45
A	Mingo									0.0			
A	Modale	728	340	N/A	347	35	124	N/A	1,572	5.2	0.2	2	3
A	Mondamin	1,479	1,569	N/A	554	65	91	32	3,790	9.0	0.5	46	N/A
A	Montour	608	80	0	164	0	0	0	852	3.0	0.1	0	0
A	Moorhead									0.0			
A	Morley	475	450	0	1,175	13	3	32	2,148	24.4	0.3	2	45
A	New Market	1,600	670	0	0	0	0	0	2,270	5.0	2270.0	0	0
A	New Virginia	3,599	2,285	0	21	164	55	324	6,448	13.7	0.6	7	0
A	Orient	325	892	0	73	0	20	0	1,310	3.3	0.2	10	0
A	Packwood	4,807	1,000	N/A	44	N/A	5	N/A	5,856	26.3	1.0	120	20
A	Palmer	2,439	3,393	0	698	0	382	0	6,912	32.3	0.6	20	90
A	Paton	1,769	2,684	0	2,737	95	537	6	7,828	29.5	1.1	102	8
A	Peterson	2,430	1,154	0	1,852	173	650	13	6,272	16.9	0.7	13	0
A	Plainfield	1,874	5,880	N/A	2,061	110	1,406	5	11,338	25.9	1.4	69	45
A	Plover	643	922	0	452	89	340	17	2,463	25.9	0.9	59	19
A	Prescott	1,339	850	0	407	0	65	8	2,669	10.0	0.5	0	56
A	Quimby	1,036	1,082	0	2,049	28	223	33	4,451	12.1	0.6	0	0
A	Rake	1,900	2,000	0	1,600	10	120	300	5,930	26.1	1.0	33	9
A	Randolph	2,185	2,718	N/A	2,062	193	666	300	8,124	38.9	8.3	219	28
A	Rembrandt	1,562	2,546	0	331	127	449	1,448	6,463	28.3	1.1	45	347
A	Renwick	2,386	2,786	N/A	880	188	739	214	7,193	23.5	1.2	366	103
A	Ringsted	2,007	499	0	74	50	304	75	3,009	6.9	0.3	6	0
A	Rippey	2,116	1,001	0	0	150	500	10	3,777	11.8	0.7	0	0
A	Rowan	1,133	651	N/A	3,905	41	534	426	6,690	30.7	1.1	64	577
A	Royal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0	0.0	0.0	N/A	N/A
A	Rudd	1,883	1,247	N/A	4,547	158	1,731	66	9,632	22.3	1.6	91	177
A	Salem	3,673	2,801	0	0	0	334	0	6,808	14.7	0.7	0	0
A	Silver City	3,930	2,100	1,488	37	10	312	50	7,927	30.6	1.2	15	0
A	Soldier									0.0			
A	Somers	774	1,179	736	0	0	430	0	3,119	18.9	0.4	3	0
A	South English	2,668	2,347	0	0	0	0	0	5,015	23.5	0.9	0	0
A	Spillville	997	3,232	0	245	66	1,882	2,200	8,622	22.3	1.3	5	59
A	Stacyville	4,745	7,186	0	9,663	821	317	155	22,887	48.8	2.0	152	140

Size	City	Adult	Children's	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total	Per	Turnover	ILL	ILL
Code		Books	Books						Circulation	Capita	Rate	Received	Provided
A	Stanhope	1,648	2,087	0	548	48	508	7	4,846	9.9	0.7	61	204
A	Steamboat Rock	940	1,105	N/A	876	26	1,212	N/A	4,159	12.4	0.6	38	58
A	Stockport	375	686	0	0	10	6	0	1,077	3.8	0.1	20	0
A	Superior									0.0			
A	Swaledale	1,052	858	N/A	68	N/A	620	1,027	3,625	20.8	0.6	37	202
A	Terril	1,909	2,067	N/A	3,249	72	578	N/A	7,875	19.5	1.0	N/A	N/A
A	Thornton	3,000	3,500	1,020	4,350	N/A	420	1,000	13,290	31.5	1.2	32	37
A	Truro	3,215	3,912	N/A	1,446	20	2,758	N/A	11,351	26.6	0.8	0	0
A	Union	9,542	4,543	0	7,852	3,538	1,620	362	27,457	64.3	1.1	185	1,671
A	Ute	4,000	800	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,800	12.7	1.4	N/A	N/A
A	Varina	584	55	0	5	0	791	568	2,003	22.3	0.8	9	0
A	Volga	827	1,140	0	871	36	586	31	3,491	14.1	0.5	9	3
A	Wadena	538	151	0	86	145	45	8	973	4.0	0.1	12	0
A	Washta	2,056	3,232	N/A	1,954	86	691	2	8,021	28.4	0.9	36	N/A
A	Waterville	251	650	N/A	225	60	117	N/A	1,303	9.0	0.2	7	0
A	Waucoma	772	1,277	0	558	70	185	28	2,890	9.7	0.3	4	0
A	Webb	955	344	0	58	19	1,169	451	2,996	18.2	0.3	80	0
A	Wesley	1,167	3,119	0	383	19	844	0	5,532	11.8	0.8	56	64
A	Westgate	661	44	0	52	1	62	15	835	3.6	0.1	0	0
A	Westside	979	1,523	0	162	233	70	0	2,967	9.1		N/A	0
A	Williams	3,582	4,227	N/A	656	100	942	24	9,531	22.3	1.0	122	274
A	Woden	2,081	1,789	0	720	30	988	1,690	7,298	30.0	1.3	20	33
	Total, 142 libraries	276,907	277,968	3,496	184,690	16,642	75,302	48,268	883,273	19.1	0.9	8,886	9,994
	25th percentile	787	687	0	69	0	73	0	2,340	8.6	0.4	0	0
	50th percentile	1,624	1,438	0	457	30	364	12	5,022	15.4	0.7	23	15
	75th percentile	2,657	2,710	0	1,518	107	735	115	8,115	25.6	1.1	76	96
B	Adair	4,000	1,000	0	140	50	310	1,500	7,000	8.3	0.7	31	16
B	Agency	1,588	934	0	54	79	348	0	3,003	5.7	0.5	230	0
B	Albert City	4,879	3,832	0	3,087	89	1,360	201	13,448	19.0	1.1	83	14
B	Albion	3,279	1,122	0	2,198	30	307	30	6,966	11.8	0.6	7	0
B	Alden	3,291	5,335	0	5,646	2,118	1,239	0	17,629	19.5	1.5	0	22
B	Allerton	1,547	518	0	11	5	49	0	2,130	3.8	0.3	0	0
B	Anthon	2,446	1,236	N/A	379	13	283	N/A	4,357	6.7	0.7	73	0
B	Armstrong	6,667	5,350	N/A	499	279	1,531	N/A	14,326	14.6	1.4	60	71
B	Atkins	1,749	5,253	0	4,899	345	1,850	250	14,348	14.7	1.7	0	0
B	Badger	171	1,511	N/A	1,969	122	1,297	933	6,003	9.8	0.7	10	10
B	Bancroft	6,867	10,846	0	4,020	289	2,252	0	24,294	30.1	1.6	63	15
B	Batavia	753	423	0	9	0	409	0	1,594	3.2	0.3	0	0

Size Code	City	Adult Books	Children's Books	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total Circulation	Per Capita	Turnover Rate	ILL Received	ILL Provided
B	Battle Creek	3,680	3,134	0	74	99	991	80	8,058	10.8	0.9	62	2
B	Bayard	7,817	6,183	0	2,694	334	1,347	124	18,479	34.5	1.4	217	229
B	Blairstown	4,066	9,104	0	4,986	992	607	12	19,767	29.0	1.8	152	125
B	Boyden	4,812	8,581	0	5,494	1,126	3,226	104	23,323	34.7	0.9	47	65
B	Buffalo Center	4,492	2,646	0	582	82	455	38	8,293	8.6	0.8	42	16
B	Burt	2,164	3,766	0	1,365	75	991	0	8,361	15.0	1.1	72	55
B	Cambridge	2,293	1,562	N/A	4	11	N/A	N/A	3,870	4.7	0.4	2	N/A
B	Charter Oak	1,163	1,036	N/A	1,884	9	36	N/A	4,128	7.8	0.6	N/A	N/A
B	Clermont	1,707	2,742	0	743	338	668	9	6,207	8.7	1.1	97	14
B	Coggon	4,300	12,300	0	900	200	350	5	18,055	24.2	2.0	35	0
B	Colo	8,119	16,936	N/A	13,869	256	2,683	31	41,894	48.3	2.7	167	182
B	Correctionville	3,197	936	0	982	0	4	49	5,168	6.1	0.4	14	12
B	Dayton	5,712	8,090	N/A	6,956	485	4,390	1,109	26,742	30.3	2.2	47	179
B	Dexter	6,222	6,521	N/A	12,338	933	271	514	26,799	38.9	3.0	12	66
B	Dike	10,682	12,783	0	11,039	1,329	3,317	2	39,152	41.5	2.6	93	623
B	Donnellson	10,339	9,397	0	4,255	1,329	3,882	14	29,216	30.3	1.9	283	307
B	Doon	2,331	7,364	0	1,632	552	393	47	12,319	23.1	1.4	5	0
B	Dow City									0.0			
B	Dows	3,471	2,630	N/A	2,763	28	636	762	10,290	15.2	1.0	46	57
B	Dumont	7,367	5,510	0	927	101	3,805	296	18,006	26.6	1.3	296	0
B	Dunkerton	4,448	1,788	N/A	598	54	75	0	6,963	9.3	0.8	371	371
B	Earlville	2,420	5,399	0	1,108	22	325	101	9,375	10.4	0.9	36	133
B	Early	5,971	3,918	131	79	57	4,969	1,798	16,923	28.0	1.1	112	68
B	Edgewood	4,118	7,356	N/A	768	384	1,238	511	14,375	15.6	1.0	107	122
B	Eldon	3,925	1,900	0	928	173	850	0	7,776	7.8	0.8	84	70
B	Elgin	5,905	8,690	0	2,668	444	357	175	18,239	27.0	1.3	192	165
B	Elk Horn	4,256	3,068	N/A	3,339	539	712	N/A	11,914	18.4	1.3	11	N/A
B	Ellsworth	1,560	1,409	N/A	273	48	345	N/A	3,635	6.8	0.5	27	217
B	Elma	3,080	1,833	0	1,446	58	879	3,270	10,546	17.6	1.1	13	7
B	Essex	3,328	7,881	12	384	217	885	0	12,505	14.1	1.0	40	18
B	Everly	1,911	1,347	N/A	91	42	509	N/A	3,900	6.0	0.6	40	81
B	Extra	7,182	3,416	0	1,633	2,410	1,923	155	16,719	20.6	0.9	144	103
B	Fairfax	2,644	6,726	N/A	5,614	509	14	3,828	19,335	21.7	1.6	29	52
B	Farmington	5,998	2,169	N/A	708	25	251	N/A	9,151	12.1	0.5	67	N/A
B	Fonda	3,974	3,922	0	4,976	127	1,249	0	14,248	22.0	1.8	241	76
B	Fontanelle	4,308	2,566	0	793	2	784	0	8,453	12.2	0.9	40	18
B	Fredericksburg	7,875	9,175	N/A	4,909	N/A	171	N/A	22,130	22.5	2.3	520	358
B	Garnaville	6,540	8,387	N/A	1,230	886	1,555	630	19,228	25.5	1.0	75	211
B	Garwin	2,714	1,276	N/A	4,752	78	432	N/A	9,252	16.4	1.0	N/A	5
B	Gilman	2,222	1,019	0	1,211	16	156	0	4,624	7.7	0.9	180	0

Size Code	City	Adult Books	Children's Books	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total Circulation	Per Capita	Turnover Rate	ILL Received	ILL Provided
B	Gillmore City	3,165	1,812	0	2,500	137	1,101	137	8,852	15.9	0.8	40	13
B	Graettinger	4,007	1,895	N/A	490	352	241	N/A	6,985	7.8	0.8	45	38
B	Grand Junction	4,198	4,192	0	1,418	345	940	3,334	14,427	15.0	1.6	21	35
B	Granger	1,150	1,350	N/A	560	70	30	20	3,180	5.5	0.6	80	164
B	Hedrick	1,675	1,130	0	303	219	115	0	3,442	4.1	0.4	8	9
B	Hopkinton	3,653	4,988	0	1,509	369	631	310	11,460	16.8	0.8	391	0
B	Hospers									0.0			
B	Hubbard	5,240	5,155	N/A	7,883	801	1,699	N/A	20,778	23.5	1.7	260	83
B	Humeston	3,680	817	N/A	N/A	N/A	54	0	4,551	8.4	0.3	41	0
B	Inwood	6,488	7,890	0	4,328	440	2,094	1,509	22,749	26.0	1.4	26	403
B	Janesville	4,125	5,727	0	7,209	60	1,696	122	18,939	22.8	1.6	109	154
B	Kanawha	2,265	1,670	N/A	4,598	632	1,160	N/A	10,325	14.0	1.5	109	85
B	Keystone	4,664	1,610	0	2,493	439	994	20	10,220	14.9	1.3	50	173
B	Klemme	1,489	2,016	0	1,495	80	820	1,183	7,083	11.9	1.1	14	19
B	Lamont	3,879	4,578	N/A	367	58	301	N/A	9,183	18.3	1.2	174	123
B	Larchwood	4,250	5,369	0	2,966	1,391	471	35	14,482	18.4	1.3	86	20
B	Le Grand	3,784	3,220	0	4,440	22	778	118	12,362	14.0	1.0	36	74
B	Lowden	3,595	4,265	N/A	1,274	165	117	23	9,439	11.9	1.2	61	237
B	Manilla	1,762	473	0	0	5	13	2	2,255	2.7	0.3	2	0
B	Maxwell	1,267	2,011	N/A	1,676	66	153	0	5,173	6.4	1.0	38	0
B	Maynard	1,712	3,701	0	960	13	1,338	32	7,766	15.5	1.2	93	136
B	McGregor	6,528	5,945	0	1,856	549	1,024	63	15,965	18.3	1.2	252	311
B	Melbourne	10,589	7,798	0	878	340	700	0	20,305	25.6	1.2	12	0
B	Merrill	1,521	2,118	N/A	N/A	17	943	N/A	4,599	6.1	4.4	26	N/A
B	Milo	3,597	6,954	0	2,134	149	1,232	490	14,556	17.3	1.0	78	43
B	Milton									0.0			
B	Montrose	2,900	1,200	0	600	800	590	10	6,100	6.4	0.6	3	0
B	Moravia	4,983	1,309	N/A	923	144	635	N/A	7,994	11.2	1.0	216	9
B	Morning Sun	3,956	2,932	0	1,058	185	550	353	9,034	10.4	1.0	88	200
B	Moulton	4,264	1,688	0	2,016	40	1,543	61	9,612	14.6	1.2	71	272
B	Murray	2,797	2,280	N/A	337	20	121	N/A	5,555	7.3	0.6	20	N/A
B	New Albin	1,950	1,897	0	1,250	53	1,401	12	6,583	12.5	1.3	41	0
B	New Hartford	2,528	2,187	N/A	1,511	169	810	122	7,327	11.1	0.6	9	3
B	Newell	4,277	3,696	N/A	1,086	222	1,408	1,710	12,399	14.0	1.1	50	2
B	Newhall	1,727	2,623	0	2,506	91	284	12	7,243	8.2	0.9	36	99
B	North English	12,978	7,962	0	455	2,123	748	438	24,704	24.9	1.9	308	240
B	Norway	2,032	2,371	N/A	860	104	186	440	5,993	10.0	0.7	29	13
B	Ocheyedan	3,583	6,225	0	1,727	48	1,497	125	13,203	24.6	0.9	125	0
B	Olin	3,269	760	N/A	1,179	264	584	336	6,392	8.9	0.7	151	10
B	Ossian	3,876	3,802	N/A	1,495	1,284	741	143	11,341	13.3	1.2	36	123

Size Code	City	Adult Books	Children's Books	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total Circulation	Per Capita	Turnover Rate	ILL Received	ILL Provided
B	Oxford	1,484	767	0	0	30	117	0	2,398	3.4	0.3	90	18
B	Oxford Junction	2,342	3,682	0	677	395	213	37	7,346	12.8	1.3	384	100
B	Pomeroy	3,264	2,926	0	1,634	97	1,212	120	9,253	13.0	1.0	34	41
B	Preston	8,065	9,319	N/A	6,362	608	2,147	241	26,742	28.2	1.8	242	92
B	Primghar	9,000	13,000	0	3,600	2,000	1,200	500	29,300	32.9	2.5	150	40
B	Radcliffe	3,264	4,937	0	3,171	416	1,180	0	12,968	21.4	1.0	147	109
B	Readlyn	3,516	8,445	0	1,452	132	780	183	14,508	18.5	1.2	378	192
B	Redfield	6,320	3,669	0	1,763	860	719	1,856	15,187	18.2	0.8	12	0
B	Riceville	6,208	4,533	0	6,159	1,058	384	8,746	27,088	32.2	2.1	75	34
B	Richland	3,607	2,924	0	2,874	360	227	0	9,992	17.0	1.2	207	65
B	Rockford	5,512	2,668	0	3,739	652	1,445	0	14,016	15.5	1.8	42	91
B	Rockwell	5,669	7,171	N/A	6,576	263	3,119	N/A	22,798	23.1	1.8	452	81
B	Rolfe	2,397	2,724	0	2,399	123	549	7	8,199	12.1	0.9	292	78
B	Ruthven	3,138	2,224	0	605	208	743	N/A	6,918	9.7	1.0	2	0
B	Sabula	2,646	6,619	0	2,120	169	973	9	12,536	18.7	1.0	28	69
B	Schaller	2,021	2,151	0	336	45	306	0	4,859	6.2	0.4	34	57
B	Schleswig	1,637	779	N/A	654	24	219	N/A	3,313	4.0	0.4	6	0
B	Scranton	6,982	4,350	0	2,361	177	2,567	911	17,348	28.7	1.4	51	0
B	Seymour	3,056	1,272	0	0	70	413	21	4,832	6.0	0.4	92	19
B	Sheffield	6,716	2,001	0	7,357	469	2,793	281	19,617	21.1	1.1	179	116
B	Shellsburg	2,631	2,540	0	509	102	408	15	6,205	6.6	0.8	6	0
B	Sioux Rapids	8,672	6,663	0	1,801	129	4,262	701	22,228	30.9	1.0	22	24
B	St. Charles									0.0			
B	Stanton	3,250	1,417	0	168	108	1,140	914	6,997	9.8	1.0	15	2
B	Stanwood	1,544	3,085	0	1,624	226	138	4	6,621	9.7	0.7	60	4
B	Stratford	4,904	3,339	0	5,945	0	1,559	41	15,788	21.2	2.3	25	33
B	Sully	9,385	15,519	0	9,785	563	1,330	3,442	40,024	44.3	3.0	77	421
B	Sutherland	3,802	2,699	0	772	468	1,454	21	9,216	13.0	1.0	33	12
B	Swea City	6,386	7,954	0	2,272	140	985	103	17,840	27.8	1.1	86	132
B	Tabor	2,384	2,309	0	1,411	61	63	4	6,232	6.3	0.7	116	46
B	Thompson	3,539	3,071	N/A	793	517	711	39	8,670	14.5	1.7	11	3
B	Tiffin	164	82	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	246	0.3	0.0	7	N/A
B	Titonka	3,108	3,495	0	912	62	2,078	3,008	12,661	21.7	1.5	57	45
B	Van Home	3,321	4,058	0	4,209	120	392	24	12,124	16.9	1.1	341	31
B	Van Meter	4,680	2,776	N/A	N/A	861	960	N/A	9,277	10.7	0.9	2	20
B	Ventura	3,666	2,730	0	1,304	206	2,093	211	10,210	15.2	1.0	185	264
B	Victor	4,372	4,438	0	740	320	1,235	150	11,255	11.8	1.0	67	55
B	Wall Lake	4,955	1,534	0	592	226	317	2,019	9,643	11.5	1.0	81	41
B	Walnut	1,436	7,399	0	497	0	644	89	10,065	12.9	1.0	22	0
B	Wellsburg	4,403	3,688	N/A	4,015	175	980	141	13,402	18.7	1.3	75	71

Size Code	City	Adult Books	Children's Books	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total Circulation	Per Capita	Turnover Rate	ILL Received	ILL Provided
B	West Bend	6,099	10,189	0	12,019	3,503	4,048	3,422	39,280	47.1	2.5	104	107
B	West Point	5,007	8,566	N/A	3,475	1,708	1,642	385	20,781	21.2	2.2	112	99
B	What Cheer	2,157	1,596	0	2,456	65	70	0	6,344	9.4	1.1	102	62
B	Wheatland	2,347	2,852	0	92	18	36	N/A	5,345	6.9	0.7	1	0
B	Whiting	6,782	3,223	0	5,328	825	1,351	99	17,608	24.9	1.2	233	302
B	Whittemore	5,499	7,236	0	4,870	984	2,447	646	21,682	40.9	1.3	110	178
B	Winthrop	3,676	4,918	0	492	454	310	0	9,850	12.8	1.1	89	152
B	Wyoming	1,586	1,047	N/A	88	152	140	N/A	3,013	4.8	0.2	74	N/A
B	Zearing	3,695	10,653	0	4,749	381	1,404	10	20,892	33.9	2.4	1,621	137
	Total, 141 libraries	559,245	584,439	143	327,003	50,581	140,212	56,134	1,717,757	16.3	1.2	14,441	11,128
	25th percentile	2,331	1,688	0	560	53	301	0	6,392	8.6	0.7	22	0
	50th percentile	3,653	3,085	0	1,418	152	741	23	9,992	14.5	1.0	60	41
	75th percentile	4,983	5,945	0	3,171	440	1,347	241	16,923	21.7	1.4	112	116
C	Ackley	6,505	6,781	N/A	5,438	213	1,549	52	20,538	11.4	1.4	65	113
C	Akron	8,917	13,208	N/A	5,960	620	6,079	732	35,516	23.9	2.5	265	78
C	Allison	10,040	10,246	N/A	715	6	4,512	41	25,560	25.4	1.7	182	44
C	Alta	5,449	4,580	N/A	1,608	455	328	N/A	12,420	6.7	0.9	31	0
C	Alton	3,447	4,093	N/A	1,412	114	1,176	1,045	11,287	10.3	1.0	44	0
C	Anita	5,509	4,799	0	1,452	206	1,747	184	13,897	13.2	1.2	59	50
C	Aplington	5,462	7,445	0	1,880	774	2,553	76	18,190	17.3	1.1	159	44
C	Arnolds Park	5,237	3,012	0	2,312	1,300	1,517	0	13,378	11.5	1.1	135	37
C	Audubon	12,439	7,860	0	2,452	566	1,403	4	24,744	10.4	1.0	35	12
C	Aurelia	4,658	5,913	N/A	1,695	397	952	56	13,671	12.9	1.1	26	148
C	Avoca	10,583	9,819	8	6,055	894	1,465	5,674	34,498	21.4	1.7	63	114
C	Baxter	5,471	8,513	0	64	328	114	0	14,488	13.8	2.1	57	0
C	Bedford	8,347	4,205	3	N/A	381	1,331	59	14,326	8.8	0.6	91	65
C	Bellevue	13,290	15,610	0	2,509	2,394	2,183	15,780	51,766	22.0	2.0	323	43
C	Bondurant	1,014	4,293	N/A	3,964	98	308	1,033	10,710	5.8	1.0	38	79
C	Britt	5,992	3,134	0	2,791	360	483	4,099	16,859	8.2	1.1	0	248
C	Brooklyn	3,358	2,738	0	682	313	947	18	8,056	5.9	0.9	250	60
C	Calmar	3,845	6,074	0	680	1,024	522	167	12,312	11.6	0.9	14	1,114
C	Cascade	5,301	7,466	0	4,028	97	896	4,416	22,204	11.3	1.5	116	75
C	Center Point	11,968	12,389	0	8,992	1,199	2,119	376	37,043	18.5	3.2	503	176
C	Central City	3,043	3,956	0	695	57	708	2	8,461	7.3	0.9	81	62
C	Clarence	1,750	2,387	N/A	1,947	205	59	N/A	6,348	6.3	0.7	30	20
C	Clarksville	9,715	9,363	0	4,675	244	3,884	4,140	32,021	22.2	1.8	60	120
C	Colfax	3,146	2,337	0	700	212	1,232	0	7,627	3.4	0.9	5	0
C	Columbus Junction	4,364	4,166	N/A	2,012	760	804	0	12,106	6.4	0.9	151	330

Size Code	City	Adult Books	Children's Books	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total Circulation	Per Capita	Turnover Rate	ILL Received	ILL Provided
C	Conrad	9,819	14,384	N/A	22,158	1,595	4,518	1,458	53,932	51.1	2.8	269	650
C	Coon Rapids	9,130	5,326	N/A	634	833	1,369	77	17,369	13.3	1.0	256	54
C	Corning	21,501	12,673	N/A	5,409	1,158	2,028	100	42,869	24.0	1.4	200	668
C	Corydon	14,179	5,782	0	58	284	1,065	0	21,368	13.4	1.1	766	23
C	Dallas Center	8,970	15,398	0	2,006	909	2,097	954	30,334	19.0	1.7	276	772
C	De Soto	3,864	5,805	0	2,983	166	459	0	13,277	13.2	1.4	199	93
C	Denver	8,229	15,895	4	4,770	704	2,290	3,397	35,289	21.7	1.5	346	93
C	Dunlap	6,382	7,032	0	1,161	166	859	0	15,600	13.7	1.1	78	0
C	Dysart	7,957	6,312	0	399	725	4,671	6	20,070	15.4	1.6	236	30
C	Earlham	8,451	7,835	N/A	2,082	968	543	37	19,916	15.3	1.1	138	11
C	Eddyville	3,254	2,140	0	1,108	152	525	553	7,732	7.3	0.8	62	18
C	Elkader	8,653	5,798	N/A	1,463	665	1,204	15	17,798	12.1	1.0	192	118
C	Ely	2,257	4,345	0	8,706	221	280	18	15,827	13.8	1.8	50	68
C	Fairbank	17,420	30,144	0	1,800	2,760	1,420	1,050	54,594	52.4	3.5	205	21
C	Fayette	6,919	4,435	0	4,576	511	935	103	17,479	13.4	1.2	101	199
C	George	5,799	12,185	0	486	333	1,806	0	20,609	19.6	1.8	56	78
C	Gladbrook	3,792	3,377	N/A	2,984	313	581	75	11,122	11.0	0.9	43	6
C	Gilddon	3,171	3,417	N/A	632	180	1,264	554	9,218	7.4	0.9	11	3
C	Gowrie	3,348	4,475	N/A	3,190	176	947	47	12,183	11.7	1.3	156	35
C	Greene	11,167	6,243	0	7,515	2,333	6,448	178	33,884	30.8	1.7	214	135
C	Greenfield	19,854	15,702	55	1,819	1,222	1,696	311	40,659	19.1	1.6	159	193
C	Griswold	6,750	3,487	0	36	984	229	521	12,007	11.6	1.2	23	7
C	Guthrie Center	12,525	6,186	0	1,260	1,444	1,183	366	22,984	13.8	0.8	83	235
C	Guttenberg	9,677	8,194	0	996	750	1,195	8	20,820	10.5	1.4	110	225
C	Hamburg	3,706	3,517	0	452	250	573	17	8,515	6.9	0.6	151	2
C	Hartley	11,795	15,059	107	3,085	1,307	1,936	813	34,102	19.7	1.6	180	107
C	Hawarden	15,560	19,481	108	4,833	2,279	3,212	358	45,831	18.5	1.7	310	625
C	Holstein	7,025	12,513	N/A	1,157	357	3,123	5,328	29,503	20.1	1.3	292	43
C	Hudson	10,198	8,823	N/A	5,498	1,889	2,002	212	28,622	13.5	1.2	309	70
C	Hull	15,194	27,647	0	9,282	649	2,201	925	55,898	28.5	2.9	54	161
C	Huxley	5,155	8,470	N/A	3,097	307	1,446	1,216	19,691	8.5	1.0	209	107
C	Ida Grove	7,186	8,439	0	813	822	2,320	6	17,586	7.5	1.0	89	179
C	Jesup	12,060	15,034	N/A	887	1,113	1,619	2,740	33,453	15.1	2.0	255	173
C	Jewell	4,250	8,470	N/A	622	643	1,265	50	15,300	12.3	1.2	116	115
C	Kalona	10,507	10,916	0	6,540	3,227	813	330	32,333	14.1	2.3	426	177
C	Keosauqua	12,192	1,434	N/A	2,371	780	131	18	16,926	15.9	1.2	237	352
C	Keota	2,977	3,529	N/A	3,751	829	1,768	1,226	14,080	13.7	1.1	79	129
C	Kingsley	9,716	12,212	0	6,168	320	2,388	0	30,804	24.7	1.7	154	0
C	La Porte City	6,319	5,894	0	1,450	217	2,927	85	16,892	7.4	1.2	67	0
C	Lake City	7,592	8,119	N/A	1,324	970	798	71	18,874	10.6	1.1	408	256



Size Code	City	Adult Books	Children's Books	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total Circulation	Per Capita	Turnover Rate	ILL Received	ILL Provided
C	Lake Mills	12,593	13,477	0	4,856	1,254	1,722	20	33,922	15.9	1.3	135	171
C	Lake Park	3,509	3,075	0	721	49	507	62	7,923	7.7	1.0	84	7
C	Lake View	11,031	3,865	0	3,268	738	8,973	0	27,875	21.8	1.4	133	37
C	Lamoni	14,191	9,394	0	12,797	3,183	1,172	449	41,186	16.9	1.4	137	196
C	Lansing	3,436	984	N/A	4,329	1,105	1,065	342	11,241	11.1	1.1	46	0
C	Laurens	15,282	7,325	0	1,964	1,149	2,477	43	28,240	19.1	1.1	614	363
C	Lenox	7,974	1,404	0	269	128	1,991	450	12,216	8.7	1.2	49	41
C	Leon	9,075	6,541	0	3,262	1,431	1,020	263	21,592	10.9	1.3	252	78
C	Lisbon	3,477	6,373	0	2,189	797	317	0	13,153	6.9	1.2	100	25
C	Logan	10,111	8,533	0	1,698	718	2,259	0	23,319	15.1	1.5	219	181
C	Madrid	7,650	6,519	N/A	6,287	835	1,711	160	23,162	10.2	1.4	170	298
C	Malvern	3,859	1,578	0	1,243	203	800	206	7,889	6.3	0.6	71	117
C	Manly	14,423	5,980	0	4,532	614	2,233	100	27,882	20.8	1.8	28	175
C	Manning	3,370	2,682	N/A	72	20	250	N/A	6,394	4.3	0.4	33	0
C	Manson	6,433	6,924	0	1,143	861	983	14	16,358	8.6	1.1	155	295
C	Mapleton	11,026	4,308	N/A	3,156	1,476	1,047	3,363	24,376	17.2	1.3	N/A	N/A
C	Marcus	7,971	4,004	N/A	6,340	174	1,753	47	20,289	17.8	1.3	91	70
C	Mechanicsville	3,140	10,286	N/A	4,358	487	589	72	18,932	16.1	1.5	266	97
C	Mediapolis	12,183	22,926	N/A	10,186	897	3,121	5,248	54,561	33.2	3.4	234	12
C	Melcher Dallas	3,537	1,953	0	1,519	74	0	0	7,083	5.5	0.8	0	0
C	Milford	15,089	7,990	N/A	4,307	1,314	4,667	N/A	33,367	13.5	1.3	126	183
C	Mitchellville	7,556	6,466	N/A	1,347	1,015	2,715	928	20,027	11.7	1.5	160	154
C	Monona	4,781	5,001	0	2,562	430	2,090	4,729	19,593	12.6	1.5	158	6
C	Monroe	4,231	3,212	N/A	411	12	411	N/A	8,277	4.6	0.6	23	0
C	Montezuma	4,314	4,501	N/A	437	293	597	203	10,345	7.2	0.9	326	172
C	Mount Ayr	9,751	3,789	N/A	421	259	813	87	15,120	8.3	1.2	130	48
C	Nashua	10,879	4,725	N/A	744	68	1,447	67	17,730	11.0	1.0	74	0
C	New London	9,395	7,314	0	6,442	1,434	1,386	134	26,105	13.5	1.1	294	277
C	New Sharon	2,664	2,283	0	736	142	534	0	6,359	4.9	0.4	0	0
C	Nora Springs	5,791	3,986	0	7,057	534	1,177	46	18,591	12.1	2.1	92	33
C	Northwood	12,414	5,832	N/A	12	1,455	635	N/A	20,348	9.9	0.9	159	31
C	Oakland	8,786	10,304	0	5,826	618	1,931	0	27,465	18.5	1.0	44	39
C	Odebolt	5,534	4,282	0	1,155	626	1,049	244	12,890	11.2	0.9	79	34
C	Ogden	7,547	6,049	0	862	349	1,007	0	15,814	7.8	1.3	31	0
C	Panora	8,686	4,633	N/A	N/A	1,070	1,740	214	16,343	13.9	0.9	191	54
C	Parkersburg	23,002	14,501	N/A	11,045	3,075	10,012	2,001	63,636	33.7	2.3	45	72
C	Paullina	8,184	5,860	N/A	1,332	847	2,086	29	18,338	16.3	1.0	146	78
C	Pleasantville	8,038	5,802	0	2,021	1,288	3,842	287	21,278	13.8	1.6	35	0
C	Pocahontas	9,954	9,293	0	720	742	3,325	563	24,597	12.5	1.3	377	204
C	Polk City	3,689	7,114	0	3,707	714	825	N/A	16,049	6.8	1.8	153	46

Size	City	Adult	Children's	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total	Per	Turnover	ILL	ILL
Code		Books	Books						Circulation	Capita	Rate	Received	Provided
C	Postville	8,096	6,692	N/A	5,855	60	4,198	N/A	24,901	11.0	2.1	246	72
C	Prairie City	3,055	2,758	0	0	757	156	25	6,751	4.9	0.9	35	152
C	Reinbeck	13,747	8,113	0	6,147	900	4,883	238	34,028	19.4	1.6	176	225
C	Remsen	12,945	11,791	0	5,724	1,013	4,598	0	36,071	20.5	2.1	117	33
C	Rockwell City	12,526	3,147	0	1,968	1,839	1,040	18	20,638	9.1	1.0	360	809
C	Roland	6,153	11,893	0	6,461	419	2,222	378	27,524	20.8	2.1	155	20
C	Sac City	14,072	6,125	0	545	1,540	1,927	513	24,722	10.4	0.8	148	0
C	Saint Ansgar	5,425	5,319	0	6,369	355	1,444	1,590	20,502	19.9	1.9	96	102
C	Sanborn	6,719	7,868	0	1,828	440	1,851	51	18,755	13.9	1.0	85	180
C	Shell Rock	6,717	5,545	0	3,709	262	1,834	23	18,090	13.9	1.4	222	147
C	Sidney	2,618	1,178	N/A	4,209	262	193	467	8,927	6.9	1.0	42	39
C	Siqourney	7,817	4,861	0	1,687	2,383	891	3,781	21,420	9.7	1.7	265	134
C	Slater	21,073	13,072	0	1,506	530	1,440	1,500	39,121	30.0	2.7	200	226
C	Sloan	4,305	3,558	0	2,074	274	437	39	10,687	10.4	1.2	31	8
C	Solon	7,982	12,633	0	1,121	1,403	465	0	23,604	20.1	1.4	168	49
C	Springville	2,457	3,432	0	487	255	586	0	7,197	6.6	0.3	100	55
C	State Center	13,864	8,549	N/A	12,380	285	4,116	3,633	42,827	31.7	2.5	157	337
C	Strawberry Point	7,187	6,809	N/A	3,545	528	2,839	199	21,107	15.2	1.3	39	142
C	Stuart	21,514	10,203	0	1	343	2,887	22	34,970	20.4	1.7	88	33
C	Sumner	10,682	11,047	0	1,153	1,785	1,579	2,169	28,415	13.5	1.1	756	179
C	Traer	11,004	6,172	N/A	3,316	719	3,430	7	24,648	15.5	1.6	371	48
C	Tripoli	5,362	8,507	0	3,717	500	5,937	2,741	26,764	20.4	1.8	562	156
C	Villisca	4,854	1,824	N/A	1,163	315	412	4	8,572	6.4	0.5	164	56
C	Wapello	16,699	7,850	0	3,881	2,750	1,804	2	32,986	15.5	1.2	168	440
C	Wellman	6,949	8,710	N/A	4,610	1,354	732	1,139	23,494	16.9	1.3	79	110
C	West Branch	7,863	8,847	0	6,613	897	555	73	24,848	11.4	1.0	171	322
C	Winfield	3,160	1,852	1	3	44	2,844	12	7,716	6.8	0.4	76	11
C	Woodbine	9,260	4,848	N/A	3,601	252	2,046	43	20,050	12.8	0.9	32	38
C	Woodward	8,542	5,740	N/A	1,963	794	1,689	20	18,748	15.6	1.1	228	242
	Total, 134 libraries	1,110,353	988,523	286	415,248	104,562	242,099	100,233	2,961,304	14.1	1.3	21,145	17,222
	25th percentile	4,689	4,176	0	914	265	801	7	13,451	9.3	1.0	59	26
	50th percentile	7,840	6,215	0	2,009	635	1,430	74	20,039	13.4	1.2	135	72
	75th percentile	10,681	8,841	0	4,489	1,022	2,197	519	27,880	18.3	1.6	213	175
D	Adel	28,452	27,825	N/A	5,563	2,935	2,340	N/A	67,115	19.5	2.3	250	491
D	Albia	82,648	34,327	0	39,814	7,928	3,355	985	169,055	45.6	3.8	116	107
D	Belle Plaine	8,805	7,329	0	4,296	1,087	2,009	368	23,894	8.3	1.2	175	230
D	Belmond	11,860	16,965	N/A	4,167	1,667	2,987	354	38,000	14.8	2.0	733	245
D	Bloomfield	16,682	10,243	0	1,479	2,077	1,437	656	32,574	12.5	1.5	325	139

Size	City	Adult	Children's	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total	Per	Turnover	ILL	ILL
Code		Books	Books						Circulation	Capita	Rate	Received	Provided
D	Camanche	13,861	7,795	0	8,099	979	6,138	1,032	37,904	9.0	1.7	263	75
D	Carlisle	8,474	11,521	0	28	437	790	46	21,298	6.1	0.9	148	17
D	Carter Lake	2,967	6,567	0	3,730	450	956	94	14,764	4.5	1.0	39	53
D	Chariton	21,859	11,463	N/A	7,423	9,993	1,704	N/A	52,442	11.5	1.4	153	113
D	Clarion	13,367	11,532	63	4,936	1,430	1,975	2,736	36,039	12.1	1.8	415	147
D	Cresco	37,987	55,108	3	22,143	6,214	5,358	13,143	139,956	35.8	3.4	916	35
D	Dyersville	30,020	43,608	0	8,629	5,435	4,339	1,410	93,441	23.2	2.1	746	540
D	Eagle Grove	26,486	18,814	0	1,985	4,308	2,055	8,533	62,181	16.8	2.0	745	287
D	Eldora	21,977	23,617	0	1,783	1,148	2,661	520	51,706	17.0	1.8	750	137
D	Emmetsburg	23,922	16,294	0	5,355	2,797	2,710	930	52,008	13.1	1.4	211	523
D	Evansdale	4,692	2,123	0	662	41	513	6	8,037	1.8	0.9	166	66
D	Forest City	13,985	8,189	N/A	2,035	783	1,754	942	27,688	6.3	1.4	174	67
D	Garnier	11,625	12,587	N/A	4,371	1,209	3,707	912	34,411	11.8	1.3	245	144
D	Grundy Center	17,364	16,333	0	4,652	597	5,139	4,690	48,775	18.8	1.7	190	382
D	Hampton	22,499	30,043	21	4,552	982	4,627	2,975	65,699	15.6	1.9	557	499
D	Humboldt	26,017	38,776	0	9,181	4,471	2,084	1,935	82,444	18.5	2.8	698	325
D	Jefferson	34,865	23,443	2	13,544	5,669	1,474	4,169	83,166	18.0	2.2	451	902
D	Marengo	13,990	10,763	0	5,723	1,752	2,013	0	34,241	13.5	1.7	268	312
D	Missouri Valley	11,655	4,765	N/A	3,051	300	1,469	N/A	21,240	7.1	0.8	53	15
D	Monticello	11,859	10,477	N/A	1,423	883	652	192	25,486	7.1	1.5	396	45
D	Mount Vernon	3,298	4,347	N/A	1,824	554	5	2,044	12,072	3.6	1.0	544	308
D	New Hampton	24,734	18,363	0	835	2,383	5,558	797	52,670	14.3	1.9	499	214
D	Onawa	14,583	7,292	N/A	1,146	10,670	2,070	229	35,990	11.6	1.4	200	7
D	Osage	35,875	23,323	48	26,059	2,508	3,774	2,088	93,675	27.1	2.3	819	308
D	Osceola	33,727	15,067	0	6,764	3,224	6,313	416	65,511	14.1	2.4	176	9
D	Rock Rapids	18,997	28,665	0	2,350	7,791	6,330	934	65,067	25.3	1.7	225	107
D	Rock Valley	33,728	43,341	0	18,844	7,626	6,082	2,244	111,845	41.4	3.2	233	154
D	Sergeant Bluff									0.0			
D	Sheldon	18,184	34,293	0	5,898	2,396	2,123	631	63,525	12.9	2.3	200	10
D	Sibley	12,316	23,962	0	2,948	1,851	2,116	10	43,203	15.5	2.2	269	83
D	Spirit Lake	48,668	30,009	13	7,790	13,317	7,387	6,822	114,006	26.8	3.9	1,071	482
D	Story City	15,044	19,728	0	3,007	2,491	1,056	537	41,863	13.0	1.1	150	216
D	Tama	21,125	13,268	N/A	4,253	547	2,419	2,458	44,070	16.1	1.7	169	206
D	Tipton	13,265	10,788	N/A	1,581	2,557	1,297	30	29,518	9.4	0.9	112	490
D	Toledo	9,727	7,368	0	1,776	522	1,502	0	20,915	8.2	1.0	229	69
D	Waukon	19,161	16,152	N/A	4,465	3,112	4,183	131	47,204	11.4	1.4	280	231
D	West Liberty	10,898	10,254	0	1,809	2,913	306	2,251	28,429	8.5	1.6	339	300
D	West Union	18,696	17,436	0	4,152	1,500	2,700	1,116	45,600	17.9	1.9	506	123
D	Williamsburg	11,361	9,876	0	10,360	3,511	3,041	0	38,149	14.5	1.6	297	180
D	Wilton	10,671	7,894	0	1,785	1,874	2,052	941	25,217	8.9	1.1	252	277

Size	City	Adult	Children's	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total	Per	Turnover	ILL	ILL
Code		Books	Books						Circulation	Capita	Rate	Received	Provided
D	Winterset	29,527	21,063	0	13,132	10,169	5,034	12,338	91,263	19.1	1.8	606	788
	Total, 46 libraries	921,501	823,016	150	289,402	147,086	129,554	82,645	2,393,354	15.0	1.9	16,359	10,454
	25th percentile	11,706	9,968	0	1,813	980	1,481	103	28,701	8.9	1.3	175	71
	50th percentile	17,023	15,610	0	4,275	2,230	2,120	855	43,637	13.3	1.7	258	167
	75th percentile	25,696	23,574	0	7,258	4,109	4,081	2,077	65,400	18.0	2.1	504	306
E	Algona	37,925	46,145	47	28,432	5,616	5,480	1,039	124,684	21.7	2.8	478	180
E	Anamosa	18,482	6,962	N/A	0	4,802	0	1,560	31,806	5.8	1.5	162	1,584
E	Atlantic	43,862	31,698	0	14,021	5,186	3,295	281	98,343	13.6	3.0	713	177
E	Centerville	25,131	20,273	0	7,631	3,424	3,192	2,727	62,378	10.5	2.3	451	250
E	Charles City	29,097	31,929	0	2,488	2,839	4,719	2,301	73,373	9.4	1.4	987	501
E	Cherokee	27,470	19,820	0	5,023	5,188	2,473	207	60,181	11.2	2.2	557	44
E	Clarinda	24,447	17,136	61	91	7,599	1,809	6,857	58,000	10.2	1.3	170	120
E	Clear Lake	45,328	27,197	N/A	9,972	3,626	4,532	357	91,012	11.2	2.0	494	544
E	Creston	29,199	17,864	0	4,949	2,913	2,299	7,141	64,365	8.5	2.2	504	179
E	Decorah	83,288	53,917	N/A	15,656	16,237	10,017	2,561	181,676	22.2	2.8	1,096	N/A
E	Denison	86,024	34,333	0	6,616	4,080	8,424	181	139,658	19.0	2.9	616	416
E	DeWitt	32,533	29,624	2	8,068	9,733	3,284	N/A	83,244	16.5	3.0	551	153
E	Estherville	22,131	22,742	106	2,022	3,827	1,145	359	52,332	7.9	0.9	308	283
E	Fairfield	77,299	49,518	N/A	43,436	21,157	14,061	1,298	206,769	21.7	2.9	1,499	880
E	Glenwood	29,358	15,520	0	9,393	3,005	3,021	4,942	65,239	12.2	1.9	396	222
E	Grimes	18,006	36,571	0	16,226	4,660	1,884	3,111	80,458	15.8	2.9	125	508
E	Grinnell	50,041	67,183	N/A	8,642	9,113	3,844	2,283	141,108	15.5	2.4	584	393
E	Harlan	34,769	21,958	0	17,928	12,557	4,004	7,449	98,665	18.7	1.8	428	234
E	Hiawatha	38,137	50,353	N/A	16,699	10,910	5,000	1,829	122,928	19.0	3.8	168	233
E	Independence	26,952	22,186	0	10,292	3,447	3,156	28	66,061	11.0	2.5	678	130
E	Iowa Falls	32,220	30,761	N/A	4,448	2,719	5,909	849	76,806	14.8	1.6	495	250
E	Johnston	28,127	41,330	N/A	25,879	13,671	3,349	3,121	115,477	13.4	2.7	135	627
E	Knoxville	45,262	35,853	0	10,232	7,321	2,937	425	102,030	13.2	2.9	313	118
E	Le Mars	36,061	32,911	0	7,617	4,850	6,652	3,075	91,166	9.9	2.1	552	300
E	Manchester	47,118	44,364	0	12,645	9,241	4,339	0	117,707	22.4	3.4	168	209
E	Maquoketa	34,231	25,783	N/A	4,353	6,104	1,642	721	72,834	11.9	2.0	359	132
E	Mount Pleasant	39,057	34,534	0	8,367	4,791	1,983	915	89,647	10.2	1.6	447	80
E	Nevada	52,043	55,067	0	13,752	9,994	3,698	6,262	140,816	21.1	2.5	765	708
E	North Liberty	37,240	63,832	0	59,207	8,002	5,611	18,706	192,698	35.9	7.0	326	798
E	Norwalk	16,078	30,174	0	1,188	5,704	1,136	3,090	57,370	8.3	1.6	378	90
E	Oelwein	31,693	19,944	N/A	4,029	2,260	10,192	3,192	71,310	10.7	1.4	300	99
E	Orange City	80,964	73,623	0	31,929	12,084	6,923	7,076	212,599	38.1	4.1	830	982
E	Pella	60,597	66,267	1	19,271	7,083	4,717	174	158,110	16.1	2.6	459	766

Size Code	City	Adult Books	Children's Books	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total Circulation	Per Capita	Turnover Rate	ILL Received	ILL Provided
E	Perry	32,907	26,412	N/A	25,774	3,068	2,284	4,731	95,178	12.5	2.0	416	1,015
E	Pleasant Hill	18,141	32,996	0	7,652	4,248	1,438	371	64,846	12.8	2.1	980	221
E	Red Oak	24,995	16,109	0	4,030	4,865	4,689	6,114	60,802	9.8	1.6	241	127
E	Shenandoah	39,524	19,834	0	3,514	3,474	1,886	6,295	74,527	13.4	1.4	707	458
E	Sioux Center	48,499	57,819	0	15,116	6,353	6,677	16,627	151,091	25.2	3.3	396	467
E	Vinton	30,943	46,650	N/A	4,707	8,349	11,132	275	102,056	20.0	3.6	405	156
E	Washington	39,968	23,947	N/A	10,060	4,265	2,177	167	80,584	11.4	1.8	415	233
E	Waukeg	15,319	31,109	0	9,884	4,504	955	753	62,524	12.2	3.1	358	453
E	Waverly	48,653	48,643	0	31,947	5,830	4,260	1,318	140,651	15.7	2.1	584	661
E	Webster City	31,169	25,435	1	5,176	6,250	1,591	963	70,585	8.6	1.2	537	123
	Total, 43 libraries	1,850,288	1,506,426	218	548,362	284,949	181,716	131,731	4,303,690	14.8	2.3	21,529	16,114
	25th percentile	27,799	22,484	0	4,828	3,954	2,080	365	65,650	10.6	1.7	342	143
	50th percentile	34,231	31,698	0	9,393	5,188	3,349	1,829	89,647	13.2	2.2	451	234
	75th percentile	45,295	46,398	0	15,941	8,176	5,240	3,962	123,806	18.8	2.9	584	505
F	Altoona	36,244	43,544	0	16,141	9,117	2,842	793	108,681	10.5	2.9	178	149
F	Boone	62,399	82,437	N/A	27,742	13,173	4,326	3,923	194,000	15.2	2.6	359	2,316
F	Carroll	49,118	51,334	2	1,150	4,100	2,264	3,878	111,846	11.1	1.7	N/A	22
F	Clive	19,376	30,308	0	4,045	575	1,362	57	55,723	4.3	1.7	83	61
F	Coralville	70,898	88,382	0	51,177	23,478	6,980	6,596	247,509	16.4	3.3	667	245
F	Fort Madison	29,409	15,428	0	1,261	2,229	3,394	1,794	53,515	5.0	0.5	747	184
F	Indianola	56,890	33,670	0	17,023	9,907	3,661	177	121,328	9.3	2.9	1,445	531
F	Keokuk	41,162	26,253	N/A	9,350	5,590	2,786	2,207	87,348	7.6	1.3	136	426
F	Muscatine	95,901	69,739	64	34,850	22,771	15,131	46,969	285,425	12.6	1.9	2,366	8,255
F	Newton	79,479	47,917	0	15,543	13,680	4,133	461	161,213	10.3	2.2	877	1,073
F	Oskaloosa	64,349	79,941	0	32,919	14,996	5,750	563	198,518	18.1	3.3	571	263
F	Ottumwa	41,525	36,271	0	9,077	3,924	3,042	0	93,839	3.8	1.5	1,039	272
F	Spencer	53,921	31,344	0	2,129	3,328	5,962	6,816	103,500	9.1	1.7	574	119
F	Storm Lake	40,757	29,555	0	8,143	5,866	3,869	224	88,414	8.8	1.9	549	351
	Total, 14 libraries	741,428	666,123	66	230,550	132,732	65,502	74,458	1,910,859	10.0	2.0	9,591	14,267
	25th percentile	40,858	30,567	0	5,070	3,968	2,892	283	89,770	7.9	1.7	223	158
	50th percentile	51,520	39,908	0	12,447	7,492	3,765	1,294	110,264	9.8	1.9	573	268
	75th percentile	63,862	65,138	0	25,062	13,553	5,394	3,912	185,803	12.2	2.8	845	505
G	Ankeny	98,053	106,526	N/A	50,586	24,283	8,526	6,120	294,094	10.8	4.3	821	341
G	Bettendorf	192,929	152,918	0	44,090	65,779	12,348	32,037	500,101	16.0	3.3	6,716	10,280
G	Burlington	161,395	124,537	N/A	39,605	21,415	11,944	719	359,615	13.4	3.3	1,028	2,968
G	Cedar Falls	105,222	78,481	0	10,255	6,367	10,490	90	210,905	5.8	1.9	547	823

Size Code	City	Adult Books	Children's Books	Films	Video	Audio	Periodicals	Other	Total Circulation	Per Capita	Turnover Rate	ILL Received	ILL Provided
G	Clinton	86,751	41,708	N/A	6,027	12,405	9,009	944	156,844	5.6	1.3	584	738
G	Fort Dodge	83,900	62,749	N/A	21,950	10,775	7,798	1,800	188,972	7.5	2.6	1,210	504
G	Marion	160,075	143,536	N/A	92,752	49,779	9,873	8,201	464,216	17.7	4.1	570	143
G	Marshalltown	70,384	57,722	0	18,421	15,240	5,583	734	168,084	6.5	2.3	717	1,238
G	Mason City	79,583	58,860	N/A	12,734	12,334	1,241	12,840	177,592	6.1	1.7	N/A	N/A
G	Urbandale	148,662	159,121	0	112,361	70,447	176	4,802	495,569	17.0	4.4	481	903
G	West Des Moines	195,654	238,087	0	103,138	61,132	8,829	8,652	615,492	13.3	4.3	1,018	1,135
	Total, 11 libraries	1,382,808	1,224,245	0	511,919	349,958	85,817	76,939	3,631,484	11.0	3.1	13,692	19,073
	25th percentile	85,326	60,805	0	15,578	12,370	6,691	839	183,282	6.3	2.1	559	423
	50th percentile	105,222	106,526	0	39,605	21,415	8,829	4,802	294,094	10.8	3.3	717	823
	75th percentile	180,735	148,227	0	71,669	55,456	10,182	8,427	479,893	14.7	4.2	1,023	1,187
H	Ames	319,260	316,498	0	144,819	149,396	27,582	18,519	976,074	19.2	5.3	3,642	3,251
H	Cedar Rapids	483,826	332,143	0	165,730	101,203	9,274	8,255	1,100,431	9.1	3.6	2,450	1,672
H	Council Bluffs	201,820	124,203	0	36,813	28,885	2,097	1,118	394,936	6.8	2.7	1,291	2,039
H	Davenport	267,505	130,230	N/A	35,022	55,045	15,103	753	503,658	5.1	1.7	8,854	16,501
H	Des Moines	710,456	360,741	0	135,843	400,779	0	3,202	1,611,021	8.1	2.6	1,172	3,869
H	Dubuque	195,305	186,783	0	39,960	31,398	15,330	8,598	477,374	8.3	1.6	915	1,743
H	Iowa City	440,626	261,770	0	285,308	175,947	13,074	21,998	1,198,723	19.3	4.7	825	1,190
H	Sioux City	322,505	181,442	0	18,028	50,784	22,366	1,476	596,601	7.0	1.7	1,330	3,117
H	Waterloo	200,489	154,428	N/A	41,364	38,772	10,731	170	445,934	6.5	2.5	1,061	5,495
	Total, 9 libraries	3,141,772	2,048,238	0	902,887	1,032,209	115,557	64,089	7,304,752	9.1	2.8	21,540	38,877
	25th percentile	201,820	154,428	0	36,813	38,772	9,274	1,118	477,374	6.8	1.7	1,061	1,743
	50th percentile	319,260	186,783	0	41,364	55,045	13,074	3,202	596,601	8.1	2.6	1,291	3,117
	75th percentile	440,626	316,498	0	144,819	149,396	15,330	8,598	1,100,431	9.1	3.6	2,450	3,869
I	Eldridge	58,149	82,395	0	27,727	9,368	17,877	5,000	200,514	6.9	1.5	0	0
I	Farley	10,289	27,985	0	5,126	1,919	2,305	0	47,624	2.5	1.3	104	17
I	Movile	47,752	64,375	0	40	1,200	836	10	114,213	9.5	2.3	70	25
	Total, 3 libraries	116,190	174,755	0	32,893	12,485	21,018	5,010	362,351	18.9	5.0	174	42
	Total, 543 libraries	9,900,292	8,293,733	4,359	3,442,954	2,131,202	1,056,777	639,507	25,468,824	11.6	2.0	127,357	137,167

## Iowa Public Library Statistics, 2000-2001

### Other

The listings which follow are in alphabetical order by size code. Use the Table of Cities and Size Codes in the Introduction to locate a library. For definitions, see the Public Library General Information Survey section at the end of this document.

The Other section includes information about staff full-time equivalents (FTE) and director hourly salary, as well as information about registered borrowers, library visits, reference transactions, square feet of building, attendance at children's programs, and Internet usage.

Size	City	FTE	FTE	Total	MLS	Registered	Library	Reference	Attendance at	Sq. Ft.	Director	Public	Computer
Code		Librarian	Other Staff	Staff FTE	FTE	Borrowers	Visits	Transactions	Children's Programs	of Building	Salary per Hour	Internet Computers	Users per Week
A	Alexander	0.69	0.00	0.69	0	240	3,030	270	442	5,985	7.25	1	15
A	Alta Vista	0.60	0.00	0.60	N/A	721	N/A	90	245	650	7.50	N/A	N/A
A	Archer	0.21	0.03	0.24	0	N/A	1,309	156	151	720	N/A	1	6
A	Arlington	0.60	0.00	0.60	0	592	6,101	1,115	1,010	1,800	7.15	1	20
A	Arthur	0.23	0.00	0.23	0	343	3,594	36	398	800	5.30	1	5
A	Ashton	0.56	0.03	0.59	0	610	6,585	80	150	1,444	7.00	2	25
A	Auburn	0.33	0.00	0.33	0	309	1,040	15	85	N/A	N/A	1	5
A	Aurora	0.30	N/A	0.30	N/A	206	996	N/A	234	520	6.00	1	0
A	Bagley	0.40	0.25	0.65	0	344	1,177	83	150	1,779	7.50	2	2
A	Beaman	0.50	0.23	0.73	0	391	7,594	962	850	2,540	8.50	4	35
A	Bennett	0.42	N/A	0.42	0	639	2,633	475	450	1,200	6.50	1	5
A	Birmingham	N/A	N/A	0.00	N/A	229	900	156	N/A	6,875	N/A	1	1
A	Blakesburg	0.04	N/A	0.04	N/A	298	N/A	N/A	144	N/A	N/A	2	10
A	Bode	0.62	N/A	0.62	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	380	1,200	8.25	3	60
A	Bonaparte	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	N/A	1,127	6	88	550	5.15	1	2
A	Breda												
A	Bussey	0.12	N/A	0.12	N/A	325	N/A	N/A	65	2,000	5.15	2	25
A	Calamus	0.15	0.00	0.15	0	175	N/A	1	60	N/A	5.50	1	5
A	Callender	0.48	0.10	0.58	0	574	11,856	61	500	3,432	7.48	2	42
A	Cantril	0.05	0.00	0.05	0	191	1,971	50	52	1,162	6.00	1	2
A	Casey	0.37	0.13	0.50	N/A	402	2,350	56	260	1,200	6.00	1	15
A	Chelsea	0.55	N/A	0.55	N/A	451	3,420	14	46	1,124	6.75	1	11
A	Churdan	0.65	0.50	1.15	0	404	4,020	800	3,020	2,100	7.00	1	12
A	Clare	0.38	0.00	0.38	0	411	1,240	68	102	2,953	6.25	1	5
A	Clearfield	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	196	1,964	1,248	830	1,296	2.50	1	4
A	Cleghorn	1.00	0.88	1.88	N/A	643	15,301	N/A	452	3,168	8.25	3	N/A
A	Clutier	0.40	0.00	0.40	0	536	3,960	875	21	800	5.75	2	8
A	Coln	0.00	0.00	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	22	900	0.00	1	11
A	Colesburg	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	644	4,268	123	33	2,006	6.75	2	8
A	Collins	0.38	0.00	0.38	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.25	1	0
A	Corwith	0.44	N/A	0.44	N/A	359	4,823	102	29	1,350	7.00	2	40
A	Coulter	0.55	0.13	0.68	0	574	N/A	520	45	1,500	6.50	1	2
A	Crystal Lake	0.81	0.22	1.03	0	366	19,272	495	88	2,120	9.00	6	150
A	Cumberland	0.29	1.00	1.29	N/A	331	5,200	75	203	N/A	5.65	1	10
A	Delhi	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	931	3,776	100	600	1,300	5.75	1	5
A	Dickens	0.32	0.00	0.32	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.25	2	40
A	Duncombe	0.50	0.23	0.73	0	498	6,000	92	596	1,500	9.00	2	18
A	Elberon	N/A	N/A	0.00	0	175	2,923	588	169	N/A	0.00	2	19
A	Elliott	0.70	0.25	0.95	0	352	2,590	52	N/A	N/A	7.00	1	15
A	Emerson	0.50	N/A	0.50	N/A	399	6,136	364	544	444	6.50	1	2



Size	City	FTE	FTE	Total	MLS	Registered	Library	Reference	Attendance at	Sq. Ft.	Director	Public	Computer
Code		Librarian	Other Staff	Staff FTE	FTE	Borrowers	Visits	Transactions	Children's Programs	of Building	Salary per Hour	Internet Computers	Users per Week
A	Farmersburg	0.20	0.00	0.20	0	283	1,912	18	76	2,619	5.65	3	21
A	Farnhamville	0.33	0.00	0.33	0	178	1,307	N/A	50	2,160	7.00	1	4
A	Fenton	0.62	0.15	0.77	0	271	8,783	198	97	2,771	8.00	1	9
A	Fertile	0.50	N/A	0.50	N/A	460	7,184	1,500	602	1,346	7.75	4	21
A	Fort Atkinson	0.50	1.50	2.00	0	249	5,216	100	908	1,175	6.75	2	18
A	Galva	0.50	N/A	0.50	N/A	634	7,100	150	146	1,576	7.30	1	22
A	Garden Grove												
A	Garrison	0.40	0.00	0.40	N/A	496	2,081	N/A	137	887	6.00	1	3
A	Grafton	0.63	0.00	0.63	0	603	7,900	398	270	N/A	N/A	2	15
A	Hanlontown	0.50	N/A	0.50	0	169	2,230	N/A	400	1,212	6.50	2	10
A	Harcourt	0.36	0.26	0.62	0	515	5,549	312	196	432	7.50	1	14
A	Harpers Ferry	0.33	0.08	0.40	N/A	790	4,925	425	22	1,800	7.25	4	5
A	Havelock	0.14	0.00	0.14	N/A	248	589	N/A	N/A	1,836	5.15	N/A	N/A
A	Hawkeye	0.50	N/A	0.50	0	367	6,330	2,080	150	3,000	7.75	3	100
A	Hillsboro	0.28	0.03	0.30	0	215	325	80	40	1,200	5.15	1	20
A	Ionia	0.51	0.00	0.51	0	243	3,952	468	767	2,170	8.50	1	5
A	Jamaica	0.43	N/A	0.43	N/A	451	N/A	N/A	10	1,764	6.50	0	0
A	Joice	0.63	N/A	0.63	0	231	7,500	2,998	184	1,770	8.35	8	210
A	Kensett	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	510	3,562	34	64	1,120	7.50	0	N/A
A	Kimballton	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	122	172	260	20	540	5.45	0	0
A	Lacona	0.48	0.08	0.55	0	417	3,548	15	158	912	6.30	1	10
A	Lakota	0.50	0.02	0.52	N/A	497	3,651	360	242	850	6.50	1	18
A	Laurel	0.00	0.00	0.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
A	Lawler	0.57	N/A	0.57	0	354	3,293	156	395	1,000	9.00	2	10
A	Ledyard	0.30	0.15	0.45	0	201	1,846	275	54	1,292	7.00	1	N/A
A	Lehigh	0.79	0.00	0.79	0	619	7,124	156	120	900	8.50	3	35
A	Letts	0.50	0.00	0.50	N/A	1,247	9,233	117	976	1,350	6.50	6	53
A	Lewis	0.25	0.00	0.25	0	188	2,280	90	313	1,540	6.00	N/A	N/A
A	Lime Springs	0.97	0.05	1.02	N/A	590	5,222	13	480	943	7.00	3	33
A	Linden	0.13	0.13	0.26	N/A	N/A	N/A	10	15	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
A	Linn Grove	0.50	0.00	0.50	N/A	158	988	364	185	780	7.00	1	12
A	Little Rock	0.45	N/A	0.45	N/A	600	N/A	N/A	260	1,420	6.75	1	5
A	Livermore	0.80	N/A	0.80	0	671	8,195	912	524	2,672	8.75	3	23
A	Lohrville	0.75	0.05	0.80	0	861	7,921	1,980	210	N/A	6.30	3	60
A	Lost Nation	0.22	0.00	0.22	0	243	2,860	58	11	1,400	N/A	1	46
A	LuVerne	0.50	0.42	0.92	0	450	3,120	285	2,910	1,530	7.55	5	85
A	Lynnvile	0.65	N/A	0.65	0	733	9,487	499	766	1,196	8.34	1	40
A	Lytton	0.30	0.00	0.30	0	307	4,108	25	62	1,000	N/A	2	23
A	Mallard												
A	Marathon	0.43	0.07	0.50	0	270	1,404	170	85	594	7.42	2	17

Size	City	FTE	FTE	Total	MLS	Registered	Library	Reference	Attendance at	Sq. Ft.	Director	Public	Computer
Code		Librarian	Other Staff	Staff FTE	FTE	Borrowers	Visits	Transactions	Children's Programs	of Building	Salary per Hour	Internet Computers	Users per Week
A	Marble Rock	0.45	0.15	0.60	0	631	5,702	N/A	120	1,584	7.50	2	20
A	Martelle	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	168	1,804	N/A	430	484	6.70	1	1
A	Massena	0.26	N/A	0.26	0	210	1,384	N/A	147	675	6.00	1	N/A
A	Melvin	0.10	0.00	0.10	0	590	N/A	1	300	N/A	6.75	1	10
A	Mento	0.30	0.00	0.30	0	286	2,080	1,248	32	486	5.15	1	5
A	Meservey	0.50	N/A	0.50	N/A	355	1,900	156	165	1,386	7.35	2	22
A	Minburn	0.40	0.00	0.40	0	402	1,500	25	80	600	6.00	1	2
A	Mingo												
A	Modale	0.25	0.25	0.50	N/A	261	774	49	68	900	5.50	1	2
A	Mondamin	0.50	N/A	0.50	N/A	585	1,612	468	N/A	4,200	5.74	2	12
A	Montour	0.25	0.00	0.25	0	35	N/A	150	0	460	5.25	N/A	N/A
A	Moorhead												
A	Morley	0.16	0.00	0.16	0	158	572	4	40	396	N/A	1	4
A	New Market	0.13	N/A	0.13	0	18	468	N/A	0	64	5.00	0	0
A	New Virginia	0.85	0.07	0.92	0	476	3,153	416	120	3,504	6.75	2	16
A	Orient	0.10	0.50	0.60	0	453	3,708	312	80	1,740	8.00	19	60
A	Packwood	0.50	N/A	0.50	N/A	80	624	N/A	80	120	5.15	N/A	N/A
A	Palmer	0.36	0.02	0.38	0	478	2,317	104	55	N/A	7.96	1	3
A	Paton	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	276	N/A	17	204	1,600	5.40	1	1
A	Peterson	0.75	0.05	0.80	0	650	5,616	208	123	1,538	6.70	1	2
A	Plainfield	0.63	0.00	0.63	0	925	5,561	312	1,535	2,400	8.00	3	22
A	Plover	0.15	0.00	0.15	0	77	1,238	60	75	N/A	6.25	1	10
A	Prescott	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	275	832	10	161	1,308	5.15	N/A	N/A
A	Quimby	0.10	0.10	0.20	0	558	3,424	156	47	1,760	5.15	1	10
A	Rake	0.65	0.00	0.65	0	365	3,500	104	65	2,400	8.50	1	15
A	Randolph	0.25	N/A	0.25	N/A	405	2,489	1,966	42	1,280	7.00	3	45
A	Rembrandt	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	185	2,955	85	40	861	6.50	1	23
A	Renwick	0.63	N/A	0.63	N/A	355	3,848	1,144	296	900	8.30	1	11
A	Ringsted	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	234	3,025	40	60	1,250	6.50	1	8
A	Ripley	0.40	0.00	0.40	0	202	4,200	376	243	3,000	5.75	2	50
A	Rowan	0.70	0.13	0.83	N/A	206	1,768	104	455	1,200	8.50	2	8
A	Royal	0.30	0.00	0.30	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	65	864	0.00	1	2
A	Rudd	0.50	0.08	0.58	0	480	5,982	260	42	966	6.50	1	20
A	Salem	0.30	0.00	0.30	0	671	2,964	15	150	N/A	6.25	N/A	N/A
A	Silver City	0.30	N/A	0.30	0	464	2,678	152	10	1,232	6.00	1	5
A	Soldier												
A	Somers	0.38	0.00	0.38	0	344	3,492	90	38	1,320	6.50	N/A	N/A
A	South English	2.00	0.00	2.00	0	236	432	2	18	635	6.00	0	N/A
A	Spillville	0.93	0.04	0.96	0	514	4,091	1,144	1,504	1,725	7.25	2	30
A	Stacyville	0.78	0.31	1.09	0	760	8,912	1,710	388	N/A	8.60	1	11

Size	City	FTE	FTE	Total	MLS	Registered	Library	Reference	Attendance at	Sq. Ft.	Director	Public	Computer
Code		Librarian	Other Staff	Staff FTE	FTE	Borrowers	Visits	Transactions	Children's Programs	of Building	Salary per Hour	Internet Computers	Users per Week
A	Stanhope	0.56	0.00	0.56	0	378	4,048	143	151	976	7.55	1	22
A	Steamboat Rock	0.78	0.02	0.80	N/A	211	3,992	104	25	N/A	N/A	2	4
A	Stockport	0.28	0.00	0.28	0	N/A	N/A	55	140	1,029	5.15	1	5
A	Superior												
A	Swaledale	0.50	N/A	0.50	N/A	N/A	2,340	80	750	N/A	8.00	2	10
A	Terri	0.62	N/A	0.62	N/A	226	N/A	440	105	N/A	6.50	1	10
A	Thornton	0.92	0.07	0.99	N/A	625	15,800	1,200	3,000	2,400	12.75	1	5
A	Truro	0.28	0.15	0.43	0	934	225	45	854	576	6.00	1	6
A	Union	1.10	0.25	1.35	0	1,850	8,476	1,196	815	3,000	11.00	1	7
A	Ute	0.10	N/A	0.10	N/A	N/A	1,300	3	10	785	5.15	N/A	N/A
A	Varina	0.13	0.05	0.18	0	645	N/A	2	40	60	6.50	1	10
A	Volga	0.25	0.07	0.32	N/A	247	486	N/A	225	700	4.50	0	N/A
A	Wadena	0.25	0.00	0.25	N/A	383	3,140	N/A	237	2,400	5.15	1	5
A	Washta	0.14	0.00	0.14	0	351	4,337	250	15	N/A	5.15	4	20
A	Waterville	0.15	0.15	0.30	0	317	1,210	780	100	300	0.00	1	10
A	Waucoma	0.35	0.16	0.51	0	356	3,411	156	371	1,750	7.00	1	15
A	Webb	0.25	0.08	0.33	N/A	1,036	5,200	3,120	83	1,008	6.00	1	40
A	Wesley	0.40	0.15	0.55	0	392	4,522	104	27	2,040	6.60	1	7
A	Westgate	0.18	0.00	0.18	0	215	536	45	12	600	5.15	1	2
A	Westside	0.13	N/A	0.13	0	N/A	N/A	55	200	1,052	7.00	1	N/A
A	Williams	0.48	0.20	0.68	0	653	5,850	936	172	2,592	8.00	2	28
A	Woden	0.65	0.00	0.65	0	184	1,891	88	155	1,600	7.50	2	N/A
	Total, 142 libraries	59.39	10.00	69.43	1.00	51,651	449,422	43,324	39,184	170,881	5.71	217	2,223
	25th percentile	0.25	0.00	0.27	0.00	192	576	5	40	466	5.15	1	2
	50th percentile	0.43	0.00	0.50	0.00	344	2,420	90	120	1,086	6.50	1	8
	75th percentile	0.51	0.07	0.62	0.00	513	4,320	312	290	1,694	7.34	2	20
B	Adair	0.03	0.00	0.03	0	857	2,500	200	290	3,200	8.25	1	4
B	Agency	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	219	2,234	33	25	812	5.15	3	20
B	Albert City	1.30	0.10	1.40	0	709	10,218	1,196	778	4,300	6.85	5	77
B	Albion	0.55	0.00	0.55	0	925	5,700	N/A	110	N/A	7.50	2	50
B	Alden	1.33	0.13	1.46	0	889	10,800	360	370	6,000	10.30	2	36
B	Allerton	0.22	N/A	0.22	0	622	1,991	100	56	1,160	5.15	1	25
B	Anthon	0.57	0.00	0.57	0	657	3,253	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.45	2	30
B	Armstrong	0.55	0.06	0.61	0	546	7,216	525	525	1,750	6.72	1	20
B	Atkins	0.88	0.00	0.88	0	673	N/A	158	30	N/A	8.76	3	30
B	Badger	0.63	0.00	0.63	N/A	827	4,659	346	244	1,184	7.00	1	28
B	Bancroft	1.23	0.03	1.26	0	1,502	14,220	2,964	4,260	2,855	9.40	1	48
B	Batavia	0.30	0.00	0.30	0	122	1,000	6	15	N/A	5.15	N/A	N/A

Size	City	FTE	FTE	Total	MLS	Registered	Library	Reference	Attendance at	Sq. Ft.	Director	Public	Computer
Code		Librarian	Other Staff	Staff FTE	FTE	Borrowers	Visits	Transactions	Children's Programs	of Building	Salary per Hour	Internet Computers	Users per Week
B	Battle Creek	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	1,163	7,200	310	200	1,680	7.00	3	45
B	Bayard	1.50	0.00	1.50	0	636	9,601	1,801	311	3,648	10.34	1	12
B	Blairstown	0.70	0.18	0.88	0	806	10,234	367	708	1,240	8.96	3	65
B	Boyden	0.83	0.08	0.91	0	2,593	28,600	2,080	1,388	2,500	9.75	0	0
B	Buffalo Center	0.32	0.20	0.52	0	294	4,680	1,200	30	1,700	7.50	1	18
B	Burt	0.55	N/A	0.55	0	478	4,558	N/A	234	1,200	7.10	3	30
B	Cambridge	0.37	N/A	0.37	N/A	286	N/A	N/A	325	1,030	8.32	N/A	N/A
B	Charter Oak	0.25	N/A	0.25	N/A	482	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,215	5.50	1	N/A
B	Clermont	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	498	5,715	391	316	1,760	7.00	3	20
B	Coggon	0.57	N/A	0.57	0	1,540	3,750	380	110	1,268	6.95	0	N/A
B	Colo	1.48	0.90	2.38	0	1,017	N/A	260	2,670	2,500	11.95	1	40
B	Correctionville	0.33	0.00	0.33	0	838	2,835	200	12	2,400	6.44	0	N/A
B	Dayton	0.60	0.11	0.71	N/A	758	13,376	575	270	1,404	N/A	4	90
B	Dexter	0.63	N/A	0.63	N/A	673	6,100	420	510	1,320	7.60	1	8
B	Dike	1.25	0.15	1.40	0	2,289	18,722	936	647	3,264	8.55	1	36
B	Donnellson	1.28	0.08	1.35	0	1,846	17,239	771	765	2,952	10.35	4	55
B	Doon	0.59	0.00	0.59	0	322	2,340	75	171	1,460	6.75	2	21
B	Dow City												
B	Dows	0.73	0.06	0.79	N/A	1,424	5,712	832	408	2,100	9.00	2	20
B	Dumont	0.77	0.12	0.89	0	1,544	7,767	175	159	1,920	7.75	1	22
B	Dunkerton	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	N/A	1,000	357	287	1,200	10.15	1	N/A
B	Earlville	0.50	N/A	0.50	0	690	5,704	364	141	1,800	7.50	1	30
B	Early	0.65	0.13	0.78	0	1,349	5,581	1,820	102	2,688	N/A	2	12
B	Edgewood	0.88	0.00	0.88	0	1,226	9,263	653	429	2,822	8.00	2	24
B	Eldon	0.65	0.35	1.00	0	721	5,668	296	42	3,543	7.00	2	25
B	Elgin	1.33	0.13	1.46	0	1,271	9,720	1,950	951	4,945	N/A	5	40
B	Elk Horn	0.65	N/A	0.65	N/A	N/A	6,760	N/A	225	1,820	8.00	2	60
B	Ellsworth	0.50	N/A	0.50	N/A	515	3,452	30	79	2,640	8.50	1	20
B	Elma	0.98	0.38	1.35	N/A	492	5,854	260	147	2,210	7.00	2	75
B	Essex	0.67	N/A	0.67	0	1,047	6,547	N/A	900	1,058	6.70	1	60
B	Everly	0.75	N/A	0.75	N/A	330	4,821	156	1,197	1,300	6.57	1	17
B	Exira	1.75	0.00	1.75	0	760	4,000	260	550	2,134	6.72	3	20
B	Fairfax	0.57	0.30	0.87	0	1,163	N/A	N/A	733	3,500	9.35	1	8
B	Farmington	0.62	0.50	1.12	N/A	861	2,506	117	44	2,100	8.41	1	4
B	Fonda	1.20	0.04	1.24	0	481	7,309	N/A	198	700	7.75	1	7
B	Fontanelle	0.82	0.00	0.82	N/A	498	3,772	N/A	89	2,000	5.90	2	12
B	Fredericksburg	0.84	0.10	0.94	N/A	930	12,713	N/A	1,220	3,650	10.50	4	60
B	Garnavillo	1.28	0.00	1.28	0	1,256	8,973	1,396	1,834	3,000	7.10	3	37
B	Garwin	0.43	0.11	0.54	0	604	N/A	N/A	36	650	5.15	0	N/A
B	Gilman	0.34	N/A	0.34	N/A	288	3,617	8	N/A	N/A	8.00	1	N/A

Size	City	FTE	FTE	Total	MLS	Registered	Library	Reference	Attendance at	Sq. Ft.	Director	Public	Computer
Code		Librarian	Other Staff	Staff FTE	FTE	Borrowers	Visits	Transactions	Children's Programs	of Building	Salary per Hour	Internet Computers	Users per Week
B	Gilmore City	0.62	0.20	0.82	0	511	5,223	145	360	2,400	9.45	3	10
B	Graettinger	1.00	0.65	1.65	0	863	7,727	260	400	3,600	7.30	2	30
B	Grand Junction	0.60	0.00	0.60	0	730	5,123	49	457	3,285	7.80	1	23
B	Granger	0.65	0.00	0.65	N/A	567	1,145	520	75	475	8.50	1	1
B	Hedrick	0.42	0.00	0.42	0	674	3,442	382	186	1,236	6.00	1	16
B	Hopkinton	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	917	6,571	420	640	1,116	7.25	3	20
B	Hospers												
B	Hubbard	1.03	0.05	1.08	0	586	11,647	250	450	1,295	8.75	1	30
B	Humeston	0.35	N/A	0.35	0	471	2,915	26	N/A	1,056	5.87	1	8
B	Inwood	0.50	0.00	0.50	N/A	467	9,570	50	120	2,200	8.00	1	40
B	Janesville	1.35	0.00	1.35	0	639	14,065	N/A	230	1,217	11.36	3	39
B	Kanawha	0.55	0.00	0.55	0	388	3,536	208	350	1,126	9.00	2	19
B	Keystone	0.80	0.25	1.05	0	852	8,930	780	160	1,800	10.50	1	14
B	Klemme	1.10	0.13	1.23	0	232	4,220	2,040	250	1,584	8.29	4	55
B	Lamont	0.55	N/A	0.55	N/A	340	9,342	439	267	N/A	6.50	1	25
B	Larchwood	0.60	0.75	1.35	0	579	N/A	N/A	684	1,800	9.00	0	0
B	Le Grand	0.78	0.08	0.86	0	712	5,034	288	489	1,800	9.98	2	38
B	Lowden	0.80	0.07	0.87	N/A	500	5,120	650	826	2,800	9.00	2	20
B	Manilla	0.20	0.00	0.20	0	233	520	50	18	784	7.50	N/A	N/A
B	Maxwell	0.50	N/A	0.50	0	508	4,525	N/A	93	1,074	10.00	2	22
B	Maynard	0.61	N/A	0.61	0	132	6,141	25	1,298	1,515	7.50	2	30
B	McGregor	1.65	0.00	1.65	0	917	14,351	1,394	1,235	3,546	9.13	8	188
B	Melbourne	0.65	0.13	0.78	0	957	8,000	26	45	2,400	8.25	4	40
B	Merrill	0.43	N/A	0.43	N/A	342	N/A	N/A	200	770	6.75	1	4
B	Milo	0.58	0.05	0.63	0	1,037	6,990	869	360	1,693	10.85	2	12
B	Milton												
B	Montrose	1.20	0.00	1.20	0	1,571	3,400	520	175	2,400	8.50	1	7
B	Moravia	0.70	N/A	0.70	0	595	9,674	2,340	95	2,300	8.00	1	40
B	Morning Sun	1.00	0.07	1.07	0	757	5,288	577	1,425	1,290	8.00	3	15
B	Moulton	0.62	N/A	0.62	0	954	4,784	1,308	87	4,320	6.00	1	23
B	Murray	0.45	N/A	0.45	0	515	4,200	305	134	N/A	6.75	2	N/A
B	New Albin	0.33	0.07	0.40	0	500	4,700	260	250	3,000	6.50	2	15
B	New Hartford	0.50	0.00	0.50	N/A	960	5,187	2,193	300	2,500	6.70	1	15
B	Newell	1.00	0.08	1.08	0	800	8,786	330	837	2,800	7.35	2	20
B	Newhall	0.63	0.05	0.68	0	643	4,851	261	250	1,596	8.25	2	13
B	North English	0.75	0.23	0.98	0	3,188	7,104	5,206	741	2,580	9.00	1	20
B	Norway	0.50	N/A	0.50	0	587	3,890	624	130	1,300	7.00	2	26
B	Ocheyedan	0.40	0.10	0.50	0	921	10,272	936	182	1,980	7.92	1	6
B	Olin	0.65	0.15	0.80	0	852	6,894	25	26	N/A	8.00	1	94
B	Ossian	0.73	0.25	0.98	0	847	15,321	6,361	987	3,044	7.50	2	32

Size	City	FTE	FTE	Total	MLS	Registered	Library	Reference	Attendance at	Sq. Ft.	Director	Public	Computer
Code		Librarian	Other Staff	Staff FTE	FTE	Borrowers	Visits	Transactions	Children's Programs	of Building	Salary per Hour	Internet Computers	Users per Week
B	Oxford	0.10	0.00	0.10	0	555	875	35	48	1,100	7.50	0	3
B	Oxford Junction	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	1,202	3,698	104	160	1,500	6.50	1	10
B	Pomeroy	0.60	0.00	0.60	0	620	7,286	104	512	2,000	7.26	1	24
B	Preston	1.08	0.13	1.21	0	1,189	20,213	N/A	1,286	4,128	9.49	4	283
B	Primghar	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	430	100	3,000	3,500	3,528	9.60	1	5
B	Radcliffe	0.50	0.38	0.88	0	793	720	624	344	2,592	7.60	2	12
B	Readlyn	1.18	0.07	1.25	0	716	11,588	213	499	3,732	8.90	3	34
B	Redfield	0.85	0.00	0.85	0	1,340	4,458	155	277	3,600	8.20	1	7
B	Riceville	1.15	0.08	1.23	0	1,315	15,352	1,475	400	4,400	7.25	4	92
B	Richland	0.50	N/A	0.50	0	700	3,640	468	271	2,700	7.00	1	10
B	Rockford	0.71	0.00	0.71	0	561	7,840	142	75	1,500	9.37	2	3
B	Rockwell	1.30	0.30	1.60	N/A	1,360	15,340	1,820	1,436	2,400	8.00	2	45
B	Rolfe	0.35	0.00	0.35	0	540	10,218	N/A	1,515	2,480	8.50	1	77
B	Ruthven	0.73	0.19	0.92	0	296	4,078	N/A	464	1,800	7.50	2	9
B	Sabula	0.75	0.50	1.25	0	1,744	10,800	800	895	3,264	10.45	2	10
B	Schaller	0.37	0.09	0.46	0	451	3,043	30	358	945	8.25	1	12
B	Schleswig	0.30	0.07	0.37	N/A	262	1,050	53	12	2,068	N/A	1	5
B	Scranton	0.50	0.40	0.90	0	485	4,040	312	280	2,204	7.75	2	40
B	Seymour	0.51	N/A	0.51	0	1,092	3,575	1,040	202	2,400	5.90	1	10
B	Sheffield	1.61	0.43	2.04	0	1,862	11,159	122	196	3,216	10.00	3	30
B	Shellsburg	0.50	0.15	0.65	0	746	4,055	117	670	2,160	7.00	2	1
B	Sioux Rapids	0.08	0.00	0.08	N/A	535	7,892	767	258	630	6.50	3	45
B	St. Charles												
B	Stanton	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.5	416	2,712	364	253	1,500	7.00	1	7
B	Stanwood	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	576	8,008	1,352	300	2,000	6.50	1	14
B	Stratford	0.70	0.00	0.70	0	672	13,108	676	230	1,848	7.85	1	7
B	Sully	0.66	0.00	0.66	0	1,817	11,273	103	644	1,105	10.00	4	17
B	Sutherland	0.57	0.10	0.67	0	411	8,521	512	31	3,840	7.50	1	10
B	Swea City	0.51	0.00	0.51	0	495	9,405	56	298	2,622	9.50	1	0
B	Tabor	0.50	0.10	0.60	0	696	3,156	1,248	620	1,600	7.00	1	25
B	Thompson	0.50	0.00	0.50	N/A	332	2,897	200	103	800	9.23	1	0
B	Tiffin	0.13	0.25	0.38	N/A	186	1,384	N/A	N/A	18,480	N/A	50	50
B	Titonka	0.50	0.50	1.00	0	602	N/A	224	145	1,800	7.50	3	14
B	Van Horne	0.50	0.45	0.95	0.5	694	6,136	390	300	2,088	8.00	1	6
B	Van Meter	1.00	0.05	1.05	0	1,286	7,300	611	20	1,100	10.32	0	N/A
B	Ventura	1.45	0.18	1.63	0	962	10,021	1,456	253	3,200	8.01	1	48
B	Victor	0.75	0.11	0.86	0	2,088	6,500	1,040	1,200	3,840	8.75	4	25
B	Wall Lake	0.58	0.08	0.66	0	585	5,940	240	850	2,400	9.35	2	30
B	Walnut	0.61	0.02	0.63	0	885	3,881	1,404	124	2,072	7.00	1	3
B	Wellsburg	1.24	0.27	1.51	0	583	8,450	458	387	2,048	8.00	2	19

Size Code	City	FTE		Total	MLS FTE	Registered Borrowers	Library Visits	Reference Transactions	Attendance at Children's Programs	Sq. Ft. of Building	Director Salary per Hour	Public Internet Computers	Computer
		Librarian	Other Staff	Staff FTE									Users per Week
B	West Bend	1.95	0.00	1.95	N/A	1,079	15,950	950	1,556	3,456	11.00	7	108
B	West Point	0.80	0.65	1.45	N/A	1,001	8,285	239	493	1,660	9.00	2	12
B	What Cheer	0.45	N/A	0.45	0	567	4,082	260	360	459	6.50	0	3
B	Wheatland	0.43	N/A	0.43	N/A	532	4,004	140	50	N/A	8.00	1	3
B	Whiting	1.40	0.00	1.40	0	945	7,904	1,582	947	4,330	9.03	1	38
B	Whittemore	1.30	0.00	1.30	0	972	10,120	1,716	1,245	3,200	9.00	1	20
B	Winthrop	0.50	0.23	0.73	0	1,643	6,500	600	870	1,216	9.25	2	40
B	Wyoming	0.30	N/A	0.30	N/A	N/A	2,600	N/A	360	2,120	N/A	1	2
B	Zearing	1.19	0.11	1.30	0	591	5,928	1,352	2,007	2,380	7.75	1	42
	Total, 141 libraries	98.18	13.47	111.69	1.00	109,771	883,053	82,999	67,257	296,775	7.44	290	3,682
	25th percentile	0.50	0.00	0.50	0.00	495	3,400	49	110	1,200	6.75	1	7
	50th percentile	0.60	0.00	0.67	0.00	673	5,581	261	277	1,920	7.75	1	20
	75th percentile	0.84	0.12	1.05	0.00	957	8,786	767	640	2,700	9.00	2	36
C	Ackley	1.10	N/A	1.10	0	1,207	11,694	113	710	5,300	8.35	1	24
C	Akron	1.50	N/A	1.50	0	1,587	N/A	N/A	890	2,412	12.45	2	12
C	Allison	0.72	0.15	0.87	N/A	1,008	7,734	2,667	717	1,440	7.50	2	35
C	Alta	0.60	0.05	0.65	0.6	1,138	N/A	N/A	48	1,400	6.00	1	35
C	Alton	1.00	0.25	1.25	N/A	880	4,940	133	279	2,400	8.75	1	20
C	Anita	0.85	0.10	0.95	0	1,455	10,288	487	823	4,712	8.50	2	40
C	Aplington	1.11	0.05	1.16	0	1,611	8,255	898	934	3,150	7.95	3	25
C	Arnolds Park	1.10	0.00	1.10	0	3,300	9,870	1,728	750	1,600	9.50	2	100
C	Audubon	2.70	0.00	2.70	0	2,740	22,548	3,640	1,555	4,800	N/A	3	32
C	Aurelia	1.13	0.18	1.31	0	449	9,720	1,100	1,030	3,240	6.75	2	25
C	Avoca	1.55	0.45	2.00	0	2,781	23,568	371	1,810	4,440	11.30	1	36
C	Baxter	0.53	0.35	0.88	0	570	1,560	100	80	2,400	6.75	5	22
C	Bedford	0.61	0.45	1.06	0	1,403	13,302	795	809	1,856	10.93	2	33
C	Bellevue	1.00	1.50	2.50	0	2,758	20,796	1,802	4,716	7,510	11.00	4	261
C	Bondurant	1.35	0.25	1.60	0	1,425	6,960	N/A	3,850	1,800	10.20	1	7
C	Britt	0.95	0.05	1.00	0	1,187	17,000	47	214	5,000	14.95	6	125
C	Brooklyn	1.00	0.05	1.05	0	917	10,581	N/A	160	3,480	9.45	4	92
C	Calmar	0.80	1.70	2.50	0	934	13,147	401	849	4,736	7.50	3	55
C	Cascade	1.20	0.50	1.70	N/A	1,659	12,503	N/A	1,447	2,110	9.20	3	85
C	Center Point	1.00	0.40	1.40	0	2,005	8,352	728	697	700	12.96	0	0
C	Central City	0.75	0.00	0.75	0	690	7,100	156	1,230	N/A	9.00	2	19
C	Clarence	0.55	N/A	0.55	0.55	706	5,876	N/A	240	N/A	8.50	2	30
C	Clarksville	1.23	0.00	1.23	N/A	1,442	12,048	2,242	2,559	4,800	8.27	2	34
C	Colfax	0.75	0.10	0.85	0	1,794	6,787	N/A	211	2,340	8.50	0	0
C	Columbus Junction	0.50	0.70	1.20	N/A	2,227	N/A	16	2,088	2,600	10.95	1	12

Size Code	City	FTE	FTE	Total	MLS FTE	Registered Borrowers	Library Visits	Reference Transactions	Attendance at Children's Programs	Sq. Ft. of Building	Director Salary per Hour	Public Internet Computers	Computer Users per Week
		Librarian	Other Staff	Staff FTE									
C	Conrad	1.75	0.25	2.00	0	1,103	26,796	1,213	2,056	3,326	10.50	4	96
C	Coon Rapids	1.59	0.00	1.59	0	1,708	10,608	739	26	3,400	10.40	1	17
C	Corning	2.38	0.25	2.63	N/A	2,677	32,764	4,362	1,275	2,948	10.83	3	115
C	Corydon	0.93	0.10	1.03	0	2,611	16,744	N/A	95	3,708	7.00	2	49
C	Dallas Center	1.59	0.04	1.63	0	1,843	14,000	N/A	867	2,900	10.50	2	75
C	De Soto	0.82	0.03	0.85	0	447	7,159	250	883	744	9.50	1	10
C	Denver	2.20	0.00	2.20	0	3,007	18,136	2,190	1,783	3,200	8.55	2	91
C	Dunlap	0.63	N/A	0.63	0	996	4,040	903	68	2,000	8.10	2	21
C	Dysart	0.73	N/A	0.73	0	1,044	8,100	204	366	1,478	7.80	1	15
C	Earlham	1.15	0.20	1.35	N/A	899	13,937	1,641	26	2,968	7.75	3	30
C	Eddyville	1.00	0.07	1.07	0	884	4,279	570	117	2,000	7.75	3	48
C	Elkader	1.61	N/A	1.61	N/A	1,873	17,050	471	706	5,000	8.11	5	60
C	Ely	0.70	0.00	0.70	0	841	6,567	936	765	1,251	9.17	1	36
C	Fairbank	1.10	0.10	1.20	0	1,052	15,600	5,460	2,800	2,600	9.20	2	75
C	Fayette	1.30	0.00	1.30	0	1,325	13,050	1,523	1,520	5,200	10.60	4	49
C	George	0.73	0.00	0.73	0	793	12,428	1,196	924	1,854	8.50	2	52
C	Gladbrook	0.50	0.10	0.60	0	775	N/A	N/A	112	1,738	7.35	1	6
C	Glidden	0.78	N/A	0.78	N/A	841	6,518	181	N/A	3,900	7.35	1	16
C	Gowrie	0.62	0.01	0.63	N/A	947	8,862	2,276	463	N/A	8.90	3	46
C	Greene	2.27	0.25	2.52	0	1,996	19,742	2,112	557	5,280	8.40	5	200
C	Greenfield	1.50	0.85	2.35	0	1,490	17,900	1,800	975	10,000	8.20	2	70
C	Griswold	0.75	0.17	0.92	0	202	6,378	1,300	563	2,500	7.00	0	15
C	Guthrie Center	1.08	0.45	1.53	0	1,938	9,880	1,710	366	9,100	9.79	4	35
C	Guttenberg	0.65	0.94	1.59	0	1,517	20,300	2,080	419	4,200	10.00	4	154
C	Hamburg	0.68	0.00	0.68	0	1,068	5,911	49	273	1,612	7.50	2	41
C	Hartley	0.50	0.08	0.58	0	1,626	13,791	526	323	2,400	9.75	1	15
C	Hawarden	1.88	1.00	2.88	0	3,454	43,168	3,832	3,468	11,470	N/A	6	60
C	Holstein	1.50	0.00	1.50	N/A	1,081	10,920	1,820	636	3,600	8.00	3	80
C	Hudson	2.09	0.74	2.83	0	2,380	27,913	4,368	1,838	9,860	10.79	10	146
C	Hull	1.70	0.10	1.80	0	1,214	19,278	N/A	756	3,000	10.57	1	10
C	Huxley	1.58	0.05	1.63	N/A	1,266	10,069	930	1,281	2,000	9.50	2	11
C	Ida Grove	1.83	0.15	1.98	0	1,844	9,872	1,595	1,014	N/A	7.75	1	41
C	Jesup	2.00	0.10	2.10	0	2,755	21,865	4,581	1,087	6,100	12.75	3	85
C	Jewell	0.80	0.28	1.08	0	1,593	11,017	234	1,338	4,500	11.26	1	25
C	Kalona	0.75	1.25	2.00	0.75	1,578	23,187	1,089	2,330	2,800	12.00	2	72
C	Keosauqua	0.55	1.05	1.60	0	1,416	7,541	252	32	16,000	6.30	3	15
C	Keota	1.30	0.13	1.43	0	980	14,771	1,632	256	3,915	8.25	1	57
C	Kingsley	0.75	0.50	1.25	0	1,177	19,344	N/A	820	6,051	8.00	5	70
C	La Porte City	1.49	0.05	1.54	0	3,171	17,570	1,560	500	3,200	8.00	2	4
C	Lake City	1.48	0.49	1.97	0	1,878	12,290	590	1,783	3,444	8.22	1	12



Size Code	City	FTE		Total	MLS FTE	Registered Borrowers	Library Visits	Reference Transactions	Attendance at Children's Programs	Sq. Ft. of Building	Director Salary per Hour	Public Internet Computers	Computer Users per Week
		Librarian	Other Staff	Staff FTE									
C	Lake Mills	2.10	N/A	2.10	0	1,647	15,996	240	914	N/A	10.71	5	100
C	Lake Park	0.84	0.00	0.84	0	1,239	7,432	122	32	928	7.00	3	37
C	Lake View	1.05	0.00	1.05	0	1,526	13,029	676	1,121	32,000	7.00	2	50
C	Lamoni	1.00	1.30	2.30	0	2,052	14,520	103	1,476	1,862	10.99	1	12
C	Lansing	0.54	N/A	0.54	0	1,012	10,884	25	28	1,575	7.50	1	27
C	Laurens	2.44	0.50	2.94	0	2,033	19,448	5,980	1,026	5,000	9.13	5	44
C	Lenox	1.75	0.80	2.55	0	651	1,260	312	30	5,000	9.00	2	N/A
C	Leon	1.88	0.00	1.88	0	1,987	10,036	N/A	1,078	1,808	9.39	1	30
C	Lisbon	0.75	0.08	0.83	0	1,657	7,300	450	1,500	1,232	12.00	0	0
C	Logan	1.00	0.25	1.25	N/A	1,330	4,789	884	470	4,800	10.00	1	27
C	Madrid	1.25	0.33	1.58	0	1,791	7,566	2,236	1,170	6,400	12.50	1	14
C	Malvern	0.93	0.00	0.93	0	1,014	8,302	530	163	1,400	7.00	1	10
C	Manly	0.63	0.55	1.18	0	1,105	18,720	6,396	2,260	4,426	9.57	2	24
C	Manning	0.75	0.75	1.50	N/A	479	5,761	63	85	N/A	8.57	1	7
C	Manson	1.58	0.15	1.58	0	1,250	8,645	N/A	1,174	3,000	9.25	3	75
C	Mapleton	1.83	0.10	1.93	0	845	N/A	N/A	570	3,700	N/A	7	75
C	Marcus	0.97	0.08	1.05	N/A	906	13,051	189	276	3,800	9.00	2	34
C	Mechanicsville	0.80	0.00	0.80	0	728	11,019	1,509	316	2,488	7.75	1	10
C	Mediapolis	1.00	1.25	2.25	0	2,000	26,000	420	530	4,760	8.84	4	120
C	Melcher Dallas	0.50	0.00	0.50	0	921	N/A	520	20	N/A	N/A	1	20
C	Milford	1.13	2.93	4.06	0	1,915	21,185	3,493	720	5,600	9.19	4	85
C	Mitchellville	1.38	0.08	1.46	0	1,383	10,192	1,508	1,434	1,500	12.71	2	44
C	Monona	0.88	0.03	0.91	0	1,663	8,764	619	1,068	300	11.20	4	52
C	Monroe	0.63	0.38	1.00	0.625	452	5,207	153	109	1,848	10.36	1	4
C	Montezuma	0.81	0.30	1.11	0	1,353	4,982	N/A	520	2,800	9.76	1	30
C	Mount Ayr	0.95	0.33	1.28	0	1,558	8,321	730	51	1,460	7.15	1	6
C	Nashua	1.00	0.79	1.79	0	1,997	13,042	N/A	501	5,000	10.60	2	60
C	New London	2.00	0.50	2.50	1	1,466	25,236	870	275	2,850	12.45	2	30
C	New Sharon	0.00	0.50	0.50	N/A	1,160	3,397	N/A	187	1,711	0.00	1	20
C	Nora Springs	1.23	0.65	1.88	N/A	685	22,857	780	1,399	2,532	9.00	3	N/A
C	Northwood	1.09	0.75	1.84	0	2,010	10,762	306	892	2,100	7.74	1	13
C	Oakland	0.57	0.53	1.10	0	1,529	3,432	N/A	306	3,116	9.24	N/A	N/A
C	Odebolt	0.65	0.60	1.25	N/A	965	7,271	N/A	731	5,000	8.08	1	6
C	Ogden	1.50	0.00	1.50	0	1,870	10,423	N/A	N/A	2,940	9.49	2	18
C	Panora	1.30	0.05	1.35	N/A	1,641	6,900	N/A	68	2,186	8.75	3	25
C	Parkersburg	0.65	0.25	0.90	N/A	5,227	N/A	N/A	435	1,440	11.00	2	56
C	Paullina	0.95	0.50	1.45	N/A	1,560	7,020	552	290	1,440	9.00	1	5
C	Pleasantville	1.50	0.50	2.00	0	1,290	11,820	715	780	5,130	N/A	1	40
C	Pocahontas	2.05	0.15	2.20	0	1,678	32,162	1,250	1,200	5,200	10.54	4	110
C	Polk City	1.00	0.75	1.75	0	1,847	13,006	N/A	2,171	1,040	10.58	2	8

Size	City	FTE	FTE	Total	MLS	Registered	Library	Reference	Attendance at	Sq. Ft.	Director	Public	Computer
Code		Librarian	Other Staff	Staff FTE	FTE	Borrowers	Visits	Transactions	Children's Programs	of Building	Salary per Hour	Internet Computers	Users per Week
C	Postville	1.26	N/A	1.26	N/A	2,074	17,071	1,279	180	3,926	9.00	3	115
C	Prairie City	0.70	0.02	0.72	0	737	3,377	52	55	850	8.00	0	0
C	Reinbeck	1.00	0.70	1.70	0	1,668	22,741	1,130	870	4,742	N/A	3	53
C	Remsen	2.05	0.00	2.05	0	979	16,097	1,967	365	3,000	9.00	2	40
C	Rockwell City	1.50	0.25	1.75	0	1,373	11,960	3,444	990	4,455	9.50	2	98
C	Roland	1.40	0.25	1.65	0	1,741	18,918	264	1,206	1,560	9.41	1	26
C	Sac City	2.00	0.37	2.37	0	2,325	17,108	10,608	4,330	6,200	10.75	3	205
C	Saint Ansgar	2.75	3.07	5.82	0	1,421	5,760	490	1,050	1,230	8.49	4	10
C	Sanborn	1.10	0.05	1.15	0	1,040	936	24	227	1,500	7.90	1	6
C	Shell Rock	1.00	0.13	1.13	0	1,287	20,758	133	751	4,250	8.26	3	60
C	Sidney	0.65	0.00	0.65	N/A	705	6,809	2,080	780	550	7.80	0	N/A
C	Sigourney	0.63	0.80	1.43	0	3,660	N/A	500	614	1,488	8.75	2	47
C	Slater	1.00	2.00	3.00	0	1,713	21,000	360	7,232	3,680	13.90	3	35
C	Sloan	0.50	0.07	0.57	0	993	5,735	257	98	1,126	6.25	1	7
C	Solon	1.00	0.65	1.65	0	2,267	14,899	676	875	16,100	10.50	5	87
C	Springville	0.90	0.50	1.40	0	964	7,050	299	435	1,083	6.15	4	115
C	State Center	2.10	0.27	2.37	0	2,258	15,139	908	777	4,000	9.00	2	25
C	Strawberry Point	0.80	0.51	1.31	N/A	4,423	12,041	935	661	9,000	8.00	3	38
C	Stuart	1.63	0.00	1.63	0	713	6,447	1,791	401	1,325	8.00	1	8
C	Sumner	2.23	0.18	2.41	0	2,218	15,008	N/A	682	11,000	10.75	8	75
C	Traer	1.15	0.00	1.15	0	1,082	13,988	3,328	1,040	3,500	6.88	2	25
C	Tripoli	1.00	0.37	1.37	0	1,586	14,048	780	598	1,950	7.75	3	65
C	Villisca	1.00	0.65	1.65	0	1,247	6,720	105	1,078	2,475	7.50	1	15
C	Wapello	2.31	0.10	2.41	0	2,494	15,511	1,248	908	3,720	10.10	5	60
C	Wellman	0.88	1.00	1.88	0	2,788	16,500	2,334	865	2,500	8.50	2	27
C	West Branch	2.25	0.15	2.40	1.25	1,542	15,272	340	2,246	5,000	11.78	6	38
C	Winfield	0.62	0.15	0.77	0	1,611	4,420	409	175	2,100	10.50	2	35
C	Woodbine	1.76	0.01	1.77	N/A	1,936	4,238	543	4,912	1,933	8.25	1	13
C	Woodward	0.95	N/A	0.95	0	1,350	23,779	N/A	303	3,600	9.00	1	16
	Total, 134 libraries	157.76	46.01	203.66	4.78	208,780	1,607,041	141,514	126,243	482,687	8.71	313	5,956
	25th percentile	0.75	0.01	1.01	0.00	1,009	6,832	101	277	1,637	7.80	1	15
	50th percentile	1.00	0.15	1.42	0.00	1,449	10,902	528	741	2,920	8.95	2	34
	75th percentile	1.50	0.50	1.88	0.00	1,876	16,299	1,509	1,104	4,606	10.38	3	60
D	Adel	3.88	0.09	3.97	0	4,438	24,310	4,056	1,425	4,060	12.05	2	44
D	Albia	2.63	0.25	2.88	N/A	7,831	23,220	629	926	6,700	8.12	2	37
D	Belle Plaine	1.85	1.63	3.48	0	3,591	26,318	N/A	1,538	6,272	8.65	3	72
D	Belmond	2.33	0.73	3.06	0	3,577	25,376	3,016	1,740	5,170	10.35	3	N/A
D	Bloomfield	2.87	0.25	3.12	0	1,731	N/A	250	675	3,440	8.88	2	84

Size Code	City	FTE		Total	MLS FTE	Registered Borrowers	Library Visits	Reference Transactions	Attendance at Children's Programs	Sq. Ft. of Building	Director Salary per Hour	Public Internet Computers	Computer Users per Week
		FTE Librarian	Other Staff	FTE									
D	Camanche	1.45	1.20	2.65	0	3,107	18,460	3,588	803	5,900	14.00	1	20
D	Carlisle	1.00	1.05	2.05	1	4,530	12,261	728	1,060	3,600	15.32	2	12
D	Carter Lake	2.10	0.00	2.10	0	2,002	5,356	N/A	3,536	3,000	11.50	2	20
D	Chariton	2.63	1.68	4.31	N/A	7,084	23,348	1,734	630	9,127	10.16	3	15
D	Clarion	2.70	0.40	3.10	0	2,533	19,667	4,350	916	3,828	10.35	2	46
D	Cresco	6.40	0.25	6.65	N/A	6,220	46,788	14,753	4,680	7,800	11.30	4	190
D	Dyersville	2.75	1.38	4.13	1	4,460	70,616	3,276	6,980	3,750	15.84	3	71
D	Eagle Grove	3.65	0.13	3.78	0	4,845	33,855	2,340	3,100	5,411	11.75	4	185
D	Eldora	1.00	1.75	2.75	1	2,344	30,000	5,000	1,500	8,340	14.26	3	100
D	Emmetsburg	2.48	1.15	3.63	0	2,788	21,000	2,000	6,465	27,624	13.88	30	N/A
D	Evansdale	1.25	0.06	1.31	0	1,451	4,502	728	138	1,426	10.00	3	16
D	Forest City	1.65	0.47	2.12	0	3,821	19,760	1,300	720	4,440	15.34	3	58
D	Garner	2.01	0.20	2.21	1	2,827	28,364	676	280	4,816	13.65	1	40
D	Grundy Center	1.00	1.50	2.50	1	2,183	24,752	936	2,294	9,036	11.40	8	185
D	Hampton	3.00	1.85	4.85	0	5,133	47,684	11,804	4,183	10,000	14.92	4	65
D	Humboldt	4.20	0.50	4.70	1	4,184	44,263	1,560	3,169	7,348	14.04	5	34
D	Jefferson	3.00	1.88	4.88	N/A	4,926	15,964	2,624	2,506	7,260	13.70	2	11
D	Marengo	2.69	0.25	2.94	0	1,056	22,709	2,626	650	1,500	10.91	1	39
D	Missouri Valley	1.00	1.13	2.13	N/A	3,219	15,200	240	612	2,080	N/A	1	5
D	Monticello	2.00	0.13	2.13	0	4,434	13,150	2,259	1,345	5,000	10.07	1	20
D	Mount Vernon	0.28	0.82	1.10	0.28	1,487	11,076	1,092	1,732	39,100	30.00	11	N/A
D	New Hampton	2.63	0.30	2.93	1	2,839	23,750	5,250	1,500	8,000	12.28	2	125
D	Onawa	2.13	0.28	2.41	0	2,707	14,680	N/A	806	1,261	12.75	3	150
D	Osage	0.75	2.55	3.30	0	7,866	N/A	N/A	2,137	11,000	16.45	10	248
D	Osceola	4.00	0.13	4.13	0	5,337	N/A	8,008	1,275	5,500	N/A	8	115
D	Rock Rapids	2.21	0.17	2.38	0	2,426	29,246	1,500	1,140	6,166	12.23	1	30
D	Rock Valley	2.50	0.00	2.50	0	5,167	44,158	100	772	8,000	12.75	5	205
D	Sergeant Bluff												
D	Sheldon	1.00	3.50	4.50	0	3,936	57,600	6,864	2,560	12,000	12.60	10	300
D	Sibley	3.00	0.18	3.18	0	2,209	4,420	1,768	2,540	7,388	16.99	1	45
D	Spirit Lake	3.50	0.00	3.50	0	4,630	41,975	2,342	2,106	9,000	19.07	3	500
D	Story City	1.60	0.80	2.40	0	3,452	26,217	508	1,276	8,000	13.01	4	56
D	Tama	2.18	0.25	2.43	0	3,201	28,153	780	1,411	7,100	8.88	10	70
D	Tipton	3.48	N/A	3.48	N/A	4,736	31,150	1,687	8,250	6,000	15.47	1	57
D	Toledo	2.50	0.08	2.58	0	1,596	N/A	N/A	598	1,694	10.90	3	50
D	Waukon	1.00	2.50	3.50	1	6,516	N/A	1,550	431	5,000	14.18	2	74
D	West Liberty	1.75	1.00	2.75	0	2,247	21,840	1,500	1,900	11,500	12.50	20	290
D	West Union	2.34	0.25	2.59	0	3,887	23,992	N/A	910	8,300	14.00	5	150
D	Williamsburg	2.25	0.00	2.25	0	4,027	37,756	8,286	2,148	2,000	12.00	1	35
D	Wilton	1.80	0.46	2.26	0	2,636	23,660	2,223	3,453	2,749	10.40	4	180

Size Code	City	FTE Librarian	FTE	Total	MLS FTE	Registered Borrowers	Library Visits	Reference Transactions	Attendance at Children's Programs	Sq. Ft. of Building	Director Salary per Hour	Public Internet Computers	Computer
			Other Staff	Staff FTE									Users per Week
D	Winterset	2.00	3.30	5.30	0	6,024	8,320	512	1,582	4,000	14.97	2	105
	Total, 46 libraries	104.41	36.47	140.90	8.28	171,241	1,044,916	114,443	90,398	320,686	12.21	201	4,154
	25th percentile	1.61	0.14	2.39	0.00	2,453	12,483	541	804	3,770	10.36	2	23
	50th percentile	2.23	0.35	2.91	0.00	3,584	23,284	1,555	1,463	5,950	12.39	3	57
	75th percentile	2.74	1.19	3.60	0.00	4,710	29,026	2,919	2,453	8,000	14.15	4	123
E	Algona	3.00	3.60	6.60	0	8,064	101,252	4,850	6,624	N/A	15.49	6	154
E	Anamosa	2.60	N/A	2.60	N/A	3,942	18,237	1,560	1,294	4,100	9.78	1	20
E	Atlantic	3.35	2.89	6.24	1	4,576	97,500	1,872	4,409	13,000	13.88	8	308
E	Centerville	4.00	1.07	5.07	0	7,803	11,750	712	900	9,000	9.86	4	80
E	Charles City	1.00	3.00	4.00	0	7,772	67,004	7,131	4,591	15,371	15.00	8	142
E	Cherokee	3.00	2.50	5.50	0	5,053	30,000	11,336	3,523	14,000	15.50	16	1,200
E	Clarinda	4.08	0.25	4.33	N/A	2,642	30,250	1,440	3,469	6,650	12.50	6	82
E	Clear Lake	2.50	3.50	6.00	1	8,467	N/A	8,734	2,006	10,384	17.73	1	177
E	Creston	3.00	1.40	4.40	1	3,100	29,900	1,985	1,514	7,831	13.37	7	151
E	Decorah	7.77	1.00	8.77	0	12,906	130,000	2,867	3,989	18,600	17.69	6	350
E	Denison	5.50	0.50	6.00	0	6,513	122,706	6,821	4,081	14,164	12.01	7	190
E	DeWitt	2.62	0.75	3.37	0	4,288	N/A	1,101	1,966	7,500	12.19	2	68
E	Estherville	5.35	0.30	5.65	0	4,068	20,116	3,995	3,189	13,000	14.40	8	101
E	Fairfield	3.00	6.50	9.50	3	13,492	174,111	7,500	15,887	21,000	20.25	3	1,400
E	Glenwood	5.58	1.65	7.23	0	5,939	47,028	1,426	1,356	8,400	15.36	3	91
E	Grimes	3.19	0.02	3.21	0	4,329	94,686	660	2,500	6,359	19.00	5	350
E	Grinnell	2.55	5.53	8.08	2.55	8,077	N/A	N/A	5,224	10,100	17.85	3	110
E	Harlan	4.60	1.01	5.61	1	7,505	85,390	2,355	1,305	14,478	19.00	6	240
E	Hiawatha	3.00	2.50	5.50	0	3,387	77,781	1,735	4,258	8,543	14.42	5	1,052
E	Independence	2.00	2.73	4.73	1	5,791	36,563	1,560	4,259	2,341	19.23	7	296
E	Iowa Falls	3.62	1.20	4.82	1	3,827	N/A	2,236	2,406	14,600	16.12	7	160
E	Johnston	3.00	4.50	7.50	2.25	7,867	N/A	4,187	4,491	4,512	24.22	2	312
E	Knoxville	4.00	2.00	6.00	1.2	12,343	64,243	1,734	3,130	7,680	16.37	3	177
E	Le Mars	3.00	0.30	3.30	0	10,100	91,613	N/A	500	7,694	18.02	4	110
E	Manchester	2.50	2.20	4.70	1	4,995	57,624	5,176	5,160	10,000	19.50	6	240
E	Maquoketa	3.48	1.10	4.58	1	3,105	45,450	6,240	4,291	13,200	17.10	4	358
E	Mount Pleasant	2.00	5.35	7.35	2	5,764	60,443	N/A	969	9,700	16.39	3	60
E	Nevada	4.00	2.00	6.00	2	11,959	59,696	3,276	6,336	11,000	18.64	4	175
E	North Liberty	2.00	4.37	6.37	1	5,087	96,107	29,484	9,624	6,500	24.35	4	132
E	Norwalk	2.00	2.10	4.10	2	6,582	49,500	2,504	4,566	11,500	17.54	9	710
E	Oelwein	4.70	0.95	5.65	N/A	13,002	32,742	1,614	1,883	7,000	13.58	1	100
E	Orange City	5.75	0.41	6.16	0	8,102	83,148	3,328	3,694	5,700	14.42	6	1,038
E	Pella	3.00	5.04	8.04	2	6,291	127,744	2,240	1,833	21,000	19.45	12	346

Size Code	City	FTE Librarian	FTE Other Staff	Total Staff FTE	MLS FTE	Registered Borrowers	Library Visits	Reference Transactions	Attendance at Children's Programs	Sq. Ft. of Building	Director Salary per Hour	Public Internet Computers	Computer Users per Week
E	Perry	5.00	1.63	6.63	0	8,024	71,334	3,859	1,552	12,850	15.89	3	230
E	Pleasant Hill	2.50	1.75	4.25	1	8,469	34,635	623	20,197	6,500	19.88	9	139
E	Red Oak	3.75	1.00	4.75	0	8,518	40,300	2,184	2,468	6,950	13.50	5	103
E	Shenandoah	4.00	1.08	5.08	2	4,979	45,156	8,112	4,055	10,700	15.60	3	107
E	Sioux Center	1.00	1.33	2.33	1	5,108	114,609	1,924	2,516	12,000	14.43	5	179
E	Vinton	1.00	2.13	3.13	0	3,411	45,840	2,375	3,142	10,000	13.46	3	75
E	Washington	3.38	1.25	4.63	1	7,132	98,500	540	1,295	10,491	15.75	4	190
E	Waukeg	2.00	2.13	4.13	0	3,336	32,176	326	3,926	2,700	15.00	1	37
E	Waverly	7.42	2.00	9.42	1	14,317	123,802	11,200	12,262	24,600	23.47	17	758
E	Webster City	4.66	4.36	9.02	2.45	4,995	N/A	7,019	1,951	22,300	18.75	7	162
	Total, 43 libraries	149.44	90.87	240.33	34.45	295,027	2,548,936	169,821	178,591	453,998	16.42	234	12,460
	25th percentile	2.53	1.01	4.37	0.00	4,453	30,125	1,500	1,917	6,975	14.41	3	105
	50th percentile	3.00	1.75	5.50	1.00	6,291	49,500	2,240	3,469	10,000	15.89	5	175
	75th percentile	4.04	2.81	6.49	1.00	8,090	93,150	5,013	4,450	13,100	18.70	7	310
F	Altoona	7.30	0.97	8.27	0	9,224	46,357	7,124	4,828	19,300	22.11	5	413
F	Boone	3.00	8.91	11.91	1	9,667	N/A	N/A	6,102	33,000	21.50	4	225
F	Carroll	3.50	1.00	4.50	1	5,232	N/A	N/A	996	9,600	24.50	2	150
F	Clive	3.00	4.50	7.50	2	3,953	30,071	49	4,362	11,000	31.00	12	125
F	Coralville	4.00	6.75	10.75	3	13,855	165,590	5,464	7,075	17,300	23.65	3	1,300
F	Fort Madison	7.94	1.63	9.57	0	9,684	68,694	21,820	2,683	9,610	13.69	9	180
F	Indianola	1.00	4.75	5.75	1	10,833	86,734	6,240	3,021	11,000	22.87	3	91
F	Keokuk	3.75	4.68	8.43	1	10,745	67,732	15,583	1,148	16,880	N/A	7	222
F	Muscatine	4.00	12.00	16.00	4	20,117	158,883	19,052	15,253	25,000	28.00	10	679
F	Newton	4.00	6.89	10.89	3	18,833	85,168	19,489	977	21,000	28.87	4	145
F	Oskaloosa	4.00	6.23	10.23	1	9,125	159,250	10,136	10,666	25,950	20.85	16	633
F	Ottumwa	6.00	5.40	11.40	4	15,176	101,716	N/A	4,862	25,000	24.04	4	225
F	Spencer	2.83	7.25	10.08	1	14,011	102,285	12,329	9,159	14,835	24.20	14	1,354
F	Storm Lake	3.00	2.75	5.75	0	4,761	58,784	2,921	6,043	12,000	15.39	1	275
	Total, 14 libraries	57.32	73.70	131.03	22.00	155,216	1,131,264	120,207	77,175	251,475	300.67	94	6,017
	25th percentile	3.00	3.19	7.69	1.00	9,150	49,464	767	2,768	11,250	21.01	3	158
	50th percentile	3.88	5.08	9.83	1.00	10,215	76,931	6,682	4,845	17,090	23.26	5	225
	75th percentile	4.00	6.85	10.86	2.75	13,972	102,143	14,770	6,832	24,000	24.43	10	578
G	Ankeny	7.00	9.05	16.05	1	23,007	199,796	25,401	10,353	26,000	31.80	12	890
G	Bettendorf	10.40	19.78	30.18	9.25	22,355	324,088	60,528	6,955	52,000	36.52	5	714
G	Burlington	4.00	16.80	20.80	4	17,633	290,838	49,398	6,906	12,000	26.41	5	739
G	Cedar Falls	4.55	11.70	16.25	3.9	21,408	125,160	14,342	9,980	21,000	36.58	14	216

Size	City	FTE	FTE	Total	MLS	Registered	Library	Reference	Attendance at	Sq. Ft.	Director	Public	Computer
Code		Librarian	Other Staff	Staff FTE	FTE	Borrowers	Visits	Transactions	Children's Programs	of Building	Salary per Hour	Internet Computers	Users per Week
G	Clinton	3.00	19.25	22.25	3	11,132	110,342	1,590	5,630	21,850	23.46	6	180
G	Fort Dodge	2.00	10.13	12.13	2	21,133	171,037	14,058	3,125	33,000	24.54	12	146
G	Marion	6.64	7.39	14.03	3.64	16,072	275,653	11,036	5,817	24,500	33.40	7	978
G	Marshalltown	5.00	5.45	10.45	1	14,160	N/A	N/A	7,488	19,885	28.55	4	275
G	Mason City	4.00	12.10	16.10	1	19,118	223,401	2,098	10,215	30,286	24.13	11	1,499
G	Urbandale	7.90	12.80	20.70	3.9	34,419	302,333	39,746	8,523	56,000	33.11	26	N/A
G	West Des Moines	7.00	17.00	24.00	6	41,664	307,000	12,238	15,908	34,500	33.74	28	3,336
	Total, 11 libraries	61.49	141.44	202.94	38.69	242,101	2,329,648	230,435	90,880	331,021	30.20	130	8,973
	25th percentile	4.00	9.59	15.04	1.50	16,853	148,099	6,567	6,362	21,425	25.48	6	198
	50th percentile	5.00	12.10	16.25	3.64	21,133	223,401	14,058	7,488	26,000	31.80	11	714
	75th percentile	7.00	16.90	21.53	3.95	22,681	296,586	32,574	10,088	33,750	33.57	13	934
H	Ames	12.00	39.50	51.50	12	33,528	412,676	78,884	13,977	50,000	37.43	18	135
H	Cedar Rapids	15.50	48.63	64.13	14.5	69,147	524,887	40,371	19,641	87,600	38.84	29	663
H	Council Bluffs	7.50	19.00	26.50	6.5	44,353	261,398	32,024	16,898	67,500	32.48	12	661
H	Davenport	15.50	32.63	48.13	15.5	44,691	310,531	140,011	27,319	67,200	36.05	40	3,667
H	Des Moines	35.50	48.75	84.25	31.5	117,214	964,138	355,492	61,751	150,954	52.88	63	6,393
H	Dubuque	7.00	17.58	24.58	6	36,347	170,203	41,153	4,330	54,957	31.38	14	1,010
H	Iowa City	14.75	45.37	60.12	14.75	63,672	595,701	80,508	20,891	47,000	43.67	16	980
H	Sioux City	17.01	21.77	38.78	8	44,445	373,000	205,816	13,920	60,533	32.50	12	N/A
H	Waterloo	7.00	26.47	33.47	6	41,211	223,775	74,403	7,376	65,000	34.15	35	1,800
	Total, 9 libraries	132	300	431	115	494,608	3,836,309	1,048,662	186,103	650,744	37.71	239	15,309
	25th percentile	7.50	21.77	33.47	6.50	41,211	261,398	41,153	13,920	54,957	32.50	14	661
	50th percentile	14.75	32.63	48.13	12.00	44,445	373,000	78,884	16,898	65,000	36.05	18	980
	75th percentile	15.50	45.37	60.12	14.75	63,672	524,887	140,011	20,891	67,500	38.84	35	1,800
I	Eldridge	4.00	13.69	17.69	2	13,120	76,582	12,420	8,563	14,794	18.76	11	N/A
I	Farley	3.50	3.10	6.60	1	1,952	24,176	3,120	2,024	3,320	16.70	3	40
I	Moville	2.00	3.00	5.00	0	3,820	20,449	865	1,885	6,432	N/A	2	72
	Total, 3 libraries	9.50	19.79	29.29	3.00	18,892	121,207	16,405	12,472	24,546	NA	16	NA
	Total, 543 libraries	829	731	1,561	228	1,747,287	13,951,796	1,967,810	868,303	2,982,812	10.95	1,734	58,885

Iowa Public Library Statistics, 2000-2001

## Public Library General Information Survey

# STATE LIBRARY OF IOWA

## 2001 PUBLIC LIBRARY GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY

(July 1, 2000-June 30, 2001)

### Part 1-General Information

Information in this section will be used to identify the library and to ensure that the data reported for the library is listed correctly in the Iowa Public Library Statistics. Enter data in boxes with double lines.

1.	City		
2.	County		
3.	Region	Note: Use two-character abbreviation only	
4.	Actual Name of Library		
5.	Library Director/Administrator		

**Line 3 REGION.** Use the two-character abbreviation only. Use the abbreviation for your region. CE=Central, EC=East Central, NC=North Central, NE=Northeast, NW=Northwest; SE=Southeast, SW=Southwest. If you are not sure in which region you are located, please call the State Library (1-800-248-4483) for help.

**Line 4 ACTUAL NAME OF LIBRARY.** Put the name of your library (for example: Carnegie-Stout Public Library).

**Line 5 LIBRARY DIRECTOR/ADMINISTRATOR.** This is the name of the person hired to be responsible for operating the library.

### Part 2-Staff

INCLUDE UNFILLED POSITIONS IF A SEARCH IS CURRENTLY UNDERWAY. INCLUDE ALL EMPLOYEES PAID BY THE LIBRARY.

Positions by Number and FTE			
6.	Paid Librarians		
7.	Paid Librarians FTE		
8.	All Other Paid Staff		
9.	All Other Paid Staff FTE		

10. (Electronic survey only)

**Lines 6-9 FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT EMPLOYEES.** Report figures as of the last day of the fiscal year. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment for this survey. To compute full-time equivalents (FTE) of employees in any category, take the number of hours worked per week by all employees in that category and divide it by 40. When figuring the Full-Time Equivalents (FTE), carry your figure to two decimal places, but no more than two. Examples: ABC Library has 2 librarians and 1 clerical employee. One librarian works 20 hours per week, the other works 6. Examples of Lines 6-9 would look like this:

**Line 6-7 PAID LIBRARIANS.**                      2              00.65      The 00.65 was the result of dividing 26 total hours by 40. Persons with the title of librarian do paid work that usually requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. Staff members are considered librarians if they do professional library work such as administration, reference, cataloging, or selection.

**Line 8-9 ALL OTHER PAID STAFF.**                      1              00.13      The 00.13 was arrived at by dividing 5 hours by 40. This includes all other FTE employees paid from the reporting unit budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff. For example, a clerical worker who works 5 hours per week is .13 FTE.



Levels of Education		
		Total FTE
11.	Masters of Library Science	
12.	Other College Degree (2 or 4 year) (exclude #11)	
13.	High School Graduate (exclude #11 and #12)	

Line 11-13 **LEVELS OF EDUCATION** Use the directions above (6-9) to compute full-time equivalents (FTE) for each level of education. FTE is reported only at the highest level of education completed and not included again for the other levels completed.

Volunteers		
14.	Number of Volunteers	
15.	Annual Total Number of Hours Worked by Volunteers	

Line 14 **NUMBER OF VOLUNTEERS.** Report unpaid library workers. Do not include Green Thumb employees or employees paid by another agency.

16. Education Level Achieved by Director (check one)		
Masters in Library Science	<input type="checkbox"/>	Two-year college degree
Other Masters Degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	Some college
Bachelors in Library Science	<input type="checkbox"/>	High School Graduate (or equivalent)
Other Bachelors Degree	<input type="checkbox"/>	Did not graduate from High School

Certification		
17. Is the library director certified by the State Library? (Y or N) **		
18. Number of other staff members certified?		

### Part 3-Library Income

Show all sources of funds for 2000-01.

**REPORT ALL INCOME AS WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY; OMIT CENTS.** If your library does not have an item in its budget or if the information is not available, enter NA. Include any funds carried over from the previous year. Enter each source of income on only one line, e.g. if fines and/or fees are included in Line 19, enter "0" in Line 34.

*For each line, enter the amount of income received and the amount actually expended (for operating income, see explanation for Line 37-41).*

Total Governmental Income				
		Received		Actually Expended
City Appropriation	19a.		19b.	
Special City Appropriation for Capital Outlay	20a.		20b.	
County Appropriation, Enter Name of County	21a.		21b.	
County Appropriation, Enter Amount (\$)	22a.		22b.	
County Appropriation, Enter Name of Other County	23a.		23b.	
Other County Appropriation, Enter Amount (\$)	24a.		24b.	
Federal Assistance	25a.		25b.	
Access Plus, Open Access	26a.		26b.	
Enrich Iowa	27a.		27b.	
State of Iowa Revenues	28a.		28b.	
Income from Other Contracting Cities	29a.		29b.	
Other Governmental Revenue	30a.		30b.	

Line 19, 21-24 **LOCAL GOVERNMENT SOURCES.** All tax and non-tax receipts allocated by the city (Line 19) or county (Line 21-24) of the public library, and available for expenditure by the public library. Do NOT include here the value of any contributed or in-kind services and the value of any gifts and donations, fines or fees. In-kind is the provision of services by another agency in place of some cash support, such as a situation in which the city pays the electricity for the library, but not out of the library budget.

Line 20 **CAPITAL OUTLAY.** All income from the city budgeted for fixed assets or additions to fixed assets, except for the purchase of library equipment. Include income budgeted for sites, buildings, additions to buildings and furnishings.

Line 21-24 **COUNTY APPROPRIATION.** List the county from which you receive the majority of funding on Line 21-24, with the name of the county (21a, 21b) and the amount received (22a, 22b). List the county from which you receive other funding on Line 23-24, with the name of the county (23a, 23b) and the amount received (24a, 24b). If funding is received from more than 2 counties, list additional counties and amounts on a separate attachment.

Line 25 **FEDERAL ASSISTANCE.** All revenue received from Federal sources.

Line 26 **OPEN ACCESS and ACCESS PLUS.** Include payments received for participation in the Open Access and Access Plus programs.

Line 27 **ENRICH IOWA.** Include payment received from Enrich Iowa.

Line 28 **STATE OF IOWA REVENUES.** Include any state funds other than Open Access, Access Plus, or Enrich Iowa.

Line 29 **INCOME FROM OTHER CONTRACTING CITIES.** Include all funds from contracts for service with other cities, not including your own.

Line 30 **OTHER GOVERNMENTAL REVENUES.** All funding, for services rendered, from governmental sources other than those listed in lines 19-29.

<b>Total Non-Governmental Income</b>				
		Received		Actually Expended
Other Grants (Total)	31a.		31b.	
List Grants Individually, by Title and Amount	32.			
32(continued) List other grants and amounts				
Endowments and Gifts	33a.		33b.	
Fines and/or Fees	34a.		34b.	
Other Income	35a.		35b.	

36. Balance in Savings or Trust Accounts (As of June 2001)	
--	--

- Line 31 **OTHER GRANTS (Total).** The total revenue from non-governmental grants. A grant is a sum of money given as financial assistance and intended to foster research or innovative projects.
- Line 32 **LIST GRANTS.** List each grant received and the amount of the grant.
- Line 33 **ENDOWMENTS AND GIFTS.** Report all gifts and donations of money from all sources, other than grants (Line 31). Include interest on gifts of money. Do NOT include the value of gifts and donations of books or other library materials and equipment.
- Line 34 **FINES AND FEES.** Report all income from overdue fines, non-resident fees, photocopy fees, equipment rental, etc.
- Line 35 **OTHER INCOME.** Report all income other than that given in Lines 31-34. Do NOT include the value of any contributed service or the value of "in-kind" gifts and donations.
- Line 36 **BALANCE IN SAVINGS OR TRUST ACCOUNTS.** Report the balance held at the end of the year. Interest on these accounts should be included in Line 33.

<b>Operating Income</b>			
37.	Local Government Operating Income (#19b,22b,24b,29b,30b) spent for operating		
38.	State Government Operating Income (#26b,27b,28b) spent for operating costs		
39.	Federal Government Operating Income (#25b) spent for operating costs		
40.	Non-Governmental Operating Income (#31b, 33b-35b) spent for operating costs		
41.	Total Operating Income (#37-40) spent for operating costs		

- Line 37-41 **OPERATING INCOME.** Operating income is 2000-01 income which was used to operate the library in 2000-01. Report only income used for operating expenditures. If the library received \$30,000 in income from all sources but only spent \$25,000 for standard operating expenditures, the operating income would be \$25,000. Include federal, state, or other grants which were used for operating expenditures. Do not include: income for major capital expenditures; contributions to endowments unspent in fiscal year 2001; income passed through to another agency; income such as gift funds or city income placed in a Trust and Agency account; or any funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.
- Line 37 **OPERATING INCOME FROM LOCAL GOVERNMENT.** Report tax and nontax receipts allocated by the community, district, or county of the public library and available for expenditure by the public library. Do not include here the value of any

contributed or in-kind services and the value of any gifts and donations, fines, or fees. Calculate operating income as follows:

- (a1) Calculate the amount of city appropriation (Line 19b) which is operating income \_\_\_\_\_;
- (a2) Calculate the amount of county appropriation (Line 22b,24b) which is operating income \_\_\_\_\_;
- (a3) Calculate the amount of other government revenue (Line 29b,30b) which is operating income \_\_\_\_\_;
- Add a1, a2 and a3 to find the total operating income from local government \_\_\_\_\_. Enter on Line 37.

- Line 38 **OPERATING INCOME FROM STATE GOVERNMENT.** Report funds distributed to public libraries by state government for expenditure by the public libraries. This includes FY 2001 funds from Open Access and Access Plus in Line 26b, Enrich Iowa funding in Line 27b, and other state funding in Line 28b. Do not include federal monies distributed by the state. Calculate the amount of income from state government which was used as operating income.
- Line 39 **OPERATING INCOME FROM THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.** Report federal government funds distributed to public libraries, including LSTA monies distributed by the states. Calculate the amount of income from the federal government (Line 25b) which was used for operating expenses. Do not count funds which were received as income but not completely expended during the fiscal year.
- Line 40 **OPERATING INCOME FROM NON-GOVERNMENTAL INCOME.** Report operating income other than that reported in Lines 37 through 39. Include, for example, gifts and donations, interest, library fines, and fees for service used for operating expenditures in FY 2001. (This amount is the total of income from Line 31b, (other grants), Line 33b, (endowments and gifts), Line 34b, (fines and fees), and Line 35b, (other income) spent in the current year. Do not include the value of any contributed services or the value of "in-kind" gifts and donations.
- Line 41 **TOTAL OPERATING INCOME.** Sum of Lines 37 through 40. Total operating income should be in the range of 75-125% of total operating expenditures (Line 62).

#### Part 4-Expenditures

All expenditures including grants and cooperative arrangements. If your library does not have an item in the budget, (e.g. utilities, benefits, etc.), or if an item is not available or not applicable, enter NA. Round all numbers to the nearest whole dollar.

Standard Operating Expenditures			
42.	Salaries and Wages (before deductions)		
43.	Employee Benefits if Paid by Library (Insurance, Social Security, retirement, etc.)		
44.	(Electronic survey only)		
45.	Employee Benefits if Paid by City/County		
46.	Print Materials (excluding serial subscriptions and microforms but including paperbacks)		
47.	Serial subscriptions (All formats including microfiche or microfilm)		
48.	Microforms (except serial subscriptions)		
49.	Video Recordings (All formats)		
50.	Audio Recordings (All formats)		
51.	Films (All formats)		
52.	Computer Software		
53.	Library Materials in Electronic Format (Enter # of electronic materials in #172)		

54.	Electronic Access (Enter Y in #171 if > 0)			
55.	Other Materials			
56.	(Electronic survey only)			
57.	Plant Operation if Paid by Library (Phone, heat, lights, cooling)			
58.	Value of Plant Operation if Paid by City/County			
59.	Equipment			
60.	All Other Operating Expenditures			
61.	(Electronic survey only)			
62.	Total of All Operating Expenditures (#42-#60, excluding #45 and #58)			
<b>Capital Outlay</b>				
63.	Capital Outlay for Sites, Buildings, Remodeling of Old Buildings			

To ensure accurate reporting, consult your business officer or city clerk regarding this section. Report only such monies expended during the 2001 fiscal year, regardless of when the monies may have been received from Federal, State, local or other sources. REPORT ALL EXPENDITURES AS WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY, OMIT CENTS. If your library does not have an item in your budget or the information is not available, enter NA.

Line 42 **SALARIES AND WAGES.** This amount should be the salaries and wages for all library staff for the fiscal year. Include salaries and wages before deductions, but exclude "employee benefits."

Line 43,45 **EMPLOYEE (Fringe) BENEFITS.** The benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the reporting unit for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Employee benefits paid out of the public library budget should be reported on Line 43. The actual amount of employee benefits paid by the city/county is reported in Line 45.

Line 46 **PRINT MATERIALS.** Materials consisting primarily of words and usually produced by making an impression with ink on paper. Included in this category are materials that do not require magnification: books (Line 64), bound periodicals, paperback books, government documents, braille materials, ephemeral print materials, and the like.

Line 47 **SERIAL (Periodical) SUBSCRIPTIONS.** Include here the cost of serial subscriptions, which are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals, magazines, newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), proceedings, and transactions of societies.

Line 48 **MICROFORMS.** Include here the expenditures for microforms, which are photographic reproductions of textual, tabular, or graphic materials reduced in size so that they can normally be used only with magnification. The two main types of microforms are microreproductions on transparent material, including roll microfilm, aperture cards, microfiche and ultrafiche, and reproductions on opaque material.

Line 49-51 See definitions for Video Materials (Line 88), Audio Materials (Line 80), Film (Line 84)

Line 52 **COMPUTER SOFTWARE.** Enter expenditures for computer software, which includes procedures and associated documentation that instruct the computer to perform certain types of tasks, in contrast to the physical components or devices of a computer (hardware) (for example, WordPerfect, Paradox, Lotus 123, Pagemaker, etc.)

Line 53 **OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR LIBRARY MATERIALS IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT.** For the most part, expenditures should be for CD-ROMs, disks, or tapes. In some cases where a computer was included as part of the package (InfoTrac, for example), the cost of the entire product should be included. Estimates are acceptable for this question, and are actually

encouraged. Don't include expenditures for the types of items in Line 54.

Report operating expenditures for materials considered part of the collection, whether purchased or leased, such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes, and magnetic discs, that are designed to be processed by a computer or similar machine. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, serials, and reference tools. Include operating expenditures for equipment when the cost is inseparably bundled into the price of the information service product. Exclude operating expenditures for library system software and microcomputer software used only by the library staff. Don't include items that were reported as Capital Outlay, Line 63.

**Line 54. OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR ELECTRONIC ACCESS.** Report only operating expenditures, not capital expenditures for new computer systems. Don't include items reported in Line 53.

Report all operating expenditures from the library budget associated with access to electronic materials and services. Include computer hardware and software used to support library operations, whether purchased or leased, mainframe and microcomputer. Include expenditures for maintenance. Include expenditures for equipment used to run information service products when that expenditure can be separated from the price of the product. Report expenditures for services provided by national, regional and local bibliographic utilities, networks, consortia and commercial services. Report all fees and usage costs associated with such services as OCLC FirstSearch or electronic document delivery. Include miscellaneous items such as phone lines, computer paper, and other supplies. *Include Internet service and telecommunications.*

**Line 55. OTHER MATERIAL.** Include all expenditures for materials not reported on lines 46-54, such as puzzles, art prints, vertical file subject heading (not individual items), filmstrips, etc.

**Line 57-58. PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE.** Operation of Plant consists of the housekeeping activities concerned with keeping the physical plant open and ready for use. It includes rent (if applicable), cleaning, disinfecting, heating, lighting, communications, power, moving furniture, handling supplies, caring for grounds, and other such housekeeping activities as are repeated somewhat regularly on a daily, weekly, monthly, or seasonal basis. Include minor repairs (e.g. broken windows). *Do not include here any items reported in Line 54.*

**Line 58. VALUE OF PLANT OPERATION.** If the library does not pay all of the costs associated with operating and maintaining the library, report the actual amount paid by the city (e.g. city pays for heat, light) on line 58; if the library budget includes money for telephone, rent, cleaning, etc., report on line 57.

**Line 59. EQUIPMENT.** Include expenditures for all library equipment purchased during the 2001 fiscal year. Includes microform equipment, audiovisual equipment computer workstations, and computer-related equipment

**Line 60. ALL OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES.** Include all expenditures other than those given in lines 42-59.

**Line 63. CAPITAL OUTLAY.** Include funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. This excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation.

## Part 5-Library Collection

- A. NUMBER HELD AT START OF YEAR** - The number of volumes and/or the number of titles owned by the library at the start of the fiscal year (July 1, 2000).
- B. NUMBER ADDED DURING FISCAL YEAR** - The number of volumes and/or titles added to the collection during the fiscal year whether through purchase or donation.
- C. WITHDRAWN DURING FISCAL YEAR** - The number of volumes and/or titles "weeded" or lost during the fiscal year.

Line 64 **VOLUMES.** For reporting purposes, a volume is a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work, contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been cataloged, classified, and/or otherwise made ready for use. Include estimate of unprocessed paperbacks.

Use Fiscal Year Beginning July 1, 2000		A Held at Start of Year		B # Added During Year**		C # Withdrawn During Year**		Held at End of Year (Optional)
Books and Serials (Number of volumes)	64.		65.		66.		67.	
Government Documents (If not already counted in #64, number of volumes)	68.		69.		70.		71.	
Current Serial/Periodical Subscriptions (Include periodicals and newspapers in any format, number of titles)	72.		73.		74.		75.	
Books in Microfilm Format (Report number of titles; exclude serials and duplicate copies)	76.		77.		78.		79.	
Audio Materials (Number of volumes)	80.		81.		82.		83.	
Films (Number of volumes)	84.		85.		86.		87.	
Video Materials (Number of volumes)	88.		89.		90.		91.	
Computer Application Software (Number of volumes)	92.		93.		94.		95.	
Other Library Materials (# of volumes)	96.		97.		98.		99.	
Total Materials (optional)**	100.		101.		102.		103.	

Line 64 **BOOKS AND SERIALS.** Books are nonperiodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.) memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Include books, bound periodicals and newspapers, government documents, and paperbacks. Exclude microforms and pamphlets. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials as volumes when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.

Line 68 **GOVERNMENT DOCUMENT.** Any publication in book, serial, or other form of library material that is published by a government agency, e.g., the publications of federal, state, local, and foreign governments and of intergovernmental organizations to which governments belong and appoint representatives, such as the United Nations, Organization of American States, and the Erie Basic Commission. Do not include pamphlets.

Line 72 **CURRENT SERIALS/PERIODICAL SUBSCRIPTIONS.** This refers to the arrangements by which, in return for a sum paid in advance, periodicals, newspapers, or other serials are provided for a specified number of issues. Count subscriptions purchased

from the library's budget and those donated to the library as gifts. Count titles, including duplicates, not individual issues. Include the total number of subscriptions for all outlets (branches and bookmobiles).

- Line 72,76 **TITLES.** For reporting purposes, a title is a publication which forms a separate bibliographic whole, whether issued in one or several volumes, reels, discs, slides, or parts. See Line 48 for a definition of **Microfilm**.
- Line 80 **AUDIO MATERIAL.** A generic term for material on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. This includes records, audiocassettes, audiocartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.
- Line 84 **FILM.** The term film is used interchangeably with "motion picture" which is a length of film, with or without recorded sound, bearing a sequence of still images that create the illusion of movement when projected in rapid succession (usually 18 to 24 frames per second). Motion pictures are produced in a variety of formats (cartridge, cassette, loop, and reel). Motion picture sizes may be 8mm, super 8mm, 16mm, 35mm, 55mm or 70 mm. Count filmstrips under **Other** (Line 96).
- Line 88 **VIDEO MATERIAL.** These are materials on which pictures are recorded, with or without sound. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, with or without sound, using a television receiver or monitor.
- Line 92 **COMPUTER APPLICATION SOFTWARE.** Includes procedures and associated documentation that instruct the computer to perform certain types of tasks, in contrast to the physical components or devices of a computer (hardware) (for example, WordPerfect, Paradox, Quattro Pro, etc.)
- Line 96 **OTHER.** Include all materials not already reported, such as CD-ROM based information products (for example, electronic encyclopedias on CD-ROM), puzzles, art prints, vertical file subject heading (not individual items), filmstrips, etc.

## Part 6-Library Loan Transactions

Circulation Transactions				
104.	Adult Books			
105.	Children's Books			
106.	Films			
107.	Video Recordings			
108.	Audio Recordings			
109.	Periodicals			
110.	All Other Items			
111.	Total Circulation**			
112.	Circulation to Reciprocal Borrowers			
113.	Circulation to Your Own City			
114.	Circulation to Contracting Cities			
115a.	Circulation to the Rural Population of Your Own County			
115b.	Other circulation			



<b>Interlibrary Loan</b>			
116.	Received from other libraries		
117.	Provided to other libraries		
<b>Registration</b>			
118.	Registration (As of July 1, 2000)		
119.	Number of Registered Borrowers Added		
120.	Number of Registered Borrowers Withdrawn		
121.	Current Total Registration		
122.	Year Registration Files Were Last Weeded		
<b>Materials Use/Attendance</b>			
123.	In-Library Materials Use Annually (not less than 1)		
124.	Library Visits (not less than 1)**		

Line 104-115 **CIRCULATION TRANSACTION.** The total annual circulation of all library materials of all types, including renewals.

Note: Count all materials in all formats that are charged out for use outside the library. Count interlibrary loan transactions only for items borrowed and checked out to customers. Do not include items checked out to another library. (Do not use circulation multipliers. For example, if a film is checked out and shown to 30 people, count 1 circulation, not 30. Do not report "automatic renewals" as circulation.) Report annual totals.

Line 105 **CIRCULATION OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS.** Children's books are those which are intended for use by persons age 14 and under regardless of the age of the person who checks out the book.

Line 112 **RECIPROCAL BORROWER.** A nonresident borrower with a valid library card from another library. Include only circulations to Iowa library patrons. Do not include circulations to patrons served by contracts with cities or counties. This is an annual total, but it may be based on a sample period survey. For a 1 week sample, multiply the sample period total by 52. (Reciprocal borrowers are those who would qualify as Open Access participants, even if their library is not an Open Access participant.)

Line 113 **CITY CIRCULATION.** This is circulation of all types of materials to those who actually live within the city limits of the city your library was established by ordinance to serve. Do not count here circulation to rural residents who have a library card from your city library.

Line 115a **RURAL CIRCULATION.** This is circulation of all types of materials to persons who are rural residents of your county. Also include those who have a valid card from another city but who actually live in the unincorporated area of the county.

Line 116,117 **INTERLIBRARY LOAN.** A transaction in which library material, or a copy of the material, is made available by one library to another upon request. It includes both lending and borrowing. The libraries involved in interlibrary loan are not under the same administration. Include items loaned to or borrowed from the State Library or the Regional Library, including A/V. Report annual totals.

Line 118 **REGISTRATION.** Report the total number of people holding valid library cards as of July 1, 2000. (If your library does not now have an accurate method of counting registration, for purposes of consistency the State Library recommends using a 3 year registration period. Multiply the total number of patrons registered during the last fiscal year (2000-01) by 3 to get your estimated total number of library registrations.)

Line 119,120 **REGISTERED BORROWERS.** Report the total number of registered borrowers added and withdrawn in FY 2001.

Line 123 **LIBRARY MATERIALS USE.** Report the total number of materials used in the library, but not checked out. This includes reference books, periodicals and all other library materials used within the library. Follow the instructions in the Output Measures manual, but conduct a one week sample. Multiply by 52 to calculate an annual total. Annual totals based on a daily count are also acceptable.

Line 124 **LIBRARY VISITS.** Report the total number of persons entering the library annually including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services. Follow the instructions in the Output Measures manual, but conduct a one week sample. Multiply by 52 to calculate an annual total, which is used by the national statistics project. Annual totals based on a daily count are also acceptable. This information is required annually for the national statistics project, FSCS.

## Part 7-Output Measures

In collecting and reporting output measures, please follow the definitions and instructions provided in the Output Measures for Public Libraries, second edition, except the instructions concerning sample period. Use a one-week sample. Do not report annual figures in this section. If data is collected in two one-week periods, add the totals and divide by 2 to provide a one-week figure. In keeping with the recommendations of the Standards Committee, the State Library recommends that Output Measures surveys be conducted every 3 years. Report only the results of surveys conducted in the past year.

<b>Reference Fill Rate (In a Typical Week)</b>			
125.	Number of Reference Transactions		
126.	Number of Reference Transactions Completed in the Same Working Day		
<b>Title Fill Rate (In a Typical Week)</b>			
127.	Number of Titles Sought		
128.	Number of Titles Found		
<b>Subject and Author Fill Rate (In a Typical Week)</b>			
129.	Number of Subjects and Authors Sought		
130.	Number of Subjects and Authors Found		
<b>Browsers Fill Rate (In a Typical Week)</b>			
131.	Number of Browsers Seeking Material		
132.	Number of Browsers Finding Something		
<b>Document Delivery (In a Typical Week)</b>			
133.	Number of Requests for Materials Not Immediately Available		
134.	Materials Delivered Within 24 Hours		
135.	Materials Delivered Within 3 Days (excluding #134)		
136.	Materials Delivered Within 7 Days (excluding #134-135)		

137.	Materials Delivered Within 14 Days (excluding #134-136)			
138.	Materials Delivered Within 30 Days (excluding #134-137)			

**Line 125**      **NUMBER OF REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS.** Definition: A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. The term includes information and referral service. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, Internet, FirstSearch, machine-readable databases, catalogs and other holdings, records, and through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and persons both inside and outside the library. The request may come in person, by phone, by fax, mail, or by electronic mail from an adult, a young adult, or a child.

Do not count directional transactions or questions of rules or policies. Examples of directional transactions are "Where are the children's books?" and "I'm looking for a book with call number 612.3." An example of a question of rules or policies is "Are you open until 9:00 tonight?"

Note: If an actual count of reference transactions is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting reference transactions during a typical week in October and multiply the count by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy or unusually slow. Avoid holiday times, vacation times for key staff, or days when unusual events are taking place in the community or in the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open.)

**Line 126**      **NUMBER OF REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS COMPLETED.** Report the number of reference questions completed in the same working day in which they were asked.

**Line 133-138**      **DOCUMENT DELIVERY.** This is a measure of how rapidly items are obtained which are not immediately available. "Document" in this sense means anything requested by a patron. In the Output Measures manual you will find instructions for how to count the delivery times. Delivery means any method used to fill the request, including interlibrary loan and reserves.

## Part 8-FSCS Statistics

These items are specifically formatted to be reported to the Federal State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Statistics

Number of Service Outlets				
139.	Central Library Facility (Not less than 1)			
140.	Branches			
141.	Bookmobile			
142.	Other Service Outlets			
Other FSCS				
143.	Total Number of Reference Transactions in 2000-01 (not less than 1)			
144.	FTE librarians with ALA accredited MLS			
145.	Total Number of Hours Open Each Week (Main Library)** (Not more than 90)			
146.	Total Number of Hours Open Annually (Duplicated)			
147.	Total Circulation of All Materials Cataloged as "Children's" (not > #111)			

148.	Total Number of People Attending Library Programs for Children		
Note on #147 and 148: Regardless of the age of the participant			

Line 139-142 **NUMBER OF SERVICE OUTLETS.** Use this section to report all service outlets as defined below. Service units that are **NOT OPEN TO THE PUBLIC** are **NOT** to be reported as public service outlets. Service must be provided on a regular basis throughout the year.

Line 139 **CENTRAL LIBRARY.** Enter the number of Central Libraries. A Central Library is the single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are kept and handled. Also called Main Library. Some county, multicounty and regional library systems may not have a main library. Some systems may have an administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to the public.

Line 140 **BRANCHES.** Enter the number of branch libraries. A branch library is an auxiliary unit of an Administrative Entity which has at least all of the following: (1) separate quarters, (2) an organized collection of library materials, (3) paid staff, and (4) regularly scheduled hours for opening to the public.

Line 141 **BOOKMOBILES.** These are trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials; they serve as traveling branch libraries. Count the number of vehicles in use rather than the number of stops the vehicle makes.

Line 142 **OTHER SERVICE OUTLETS.** Enter the number of other service outlets. Examples are outlets in senior citizen centers, day care centers, jails, or other organizations or institutions with small and frequently changed collections of books and other library materials.

Line 143 **TOTAL NUMBER OF REFERENCE TRANSACTIONS.** See definition of reference transaction (Line 125). This total is obtained by multiplying the number of reference transactions in a sample period by the appropriate multiplier to arrive at an annual figure (i.e., if there were 100 transactions in a week, the total would be 100 x 52, or 5200).

Line 144 **FTE Librarians with ALA ACCREDITED MLS** from an institution accredited at the time of graduation. FTE is Full Time Equivalent (Line 6-9), ALA is the American Library Association, MLS is the Master of Library Science degree.

Line 145 **HOURS OPEN PER TYPICAL WEEK.** (Main Library) The total of hours open in a typical week.

Line 146 **TOTAL HOURS OPEN PER YEAR.** (Duplicated) Total annual public service hours for all outlets combined. If the library has no branches or bookmobiles, has the same hours year-round, and was not closed other than the regularly scheduled days and times, multiply the value given in Line 145 times 52 to determine the value for Line 146. For example, if the library was open 20 hours per week year-round and was not closed for construction or repairs, Line 145 is 20 and Line 146 is 1040. If the library had summer hours which were less or greater than winter hours, or has branches or bookmobiles, or was closed for repair or remodeling, one of the following scenarios may apply.

**Report the sum of all public service hours for all library facilities (including bookmobiles) for the entire year.** For bookmobiles, report only the hours in which the bookmobile is open to the public. Include only branches or bookmobiles which conform to the definitions in Line 140 or Line 141. Do not include hours for deposit collections or other similar service hours. Total annual hours should reflect any increase or decrease in hours during "summer hours." Subtract the total hours that the main library, bookmobiles, or branches were closed other than regularly scheduled days or hours. Line 146 is intended to report the exact number of hours your library was open last year. There are several possible scenarios. These are examples, for the purpose of illustration only:

**SCENARIO ONE:** The library is open the same number of hours year-round and was closed only for regularly scheduled days and times. Multiply hours open per week times 52 weeks.

In Scenario One, if the library is open 20 hours per week in Line 145, the value entered for Line 146 is 1,040 (20 hours x 52 weeks). This is the only scenario in which it is appropriate to use the multiplier of 52 weeks.

**SCENARIO TWO:** The library is open 25 hours per week in the winter and 20 hours per week in the summer. Winter hours last 40 weeks, summer hours last 12 weeks. The library was closed for 10 holidays and was also closed for remodeling for 3 weeks during the winter.

In Scenario Two, the following calculations would be made:

**Hours Open** -Multiply 25 (hours) x 40 (weeks) for winter hours = 1000 (a1)  
 -Multiply 20 (hours) x 12 (weeks) for summer hours = 240 (a2)  
 -Add a1 + a2 = 1240

**Hours Closed** -Calculate the number of holiday hours closed, for Scenario Two, let us use 10 (holidays) x 5 (hours) = 50 (b1)  
 -Calculate the number of hours closed for remodeling, multiply 3 (weeks) x 25 (hours) = 75 (b2)  
 -Add b1 + b2 = 125

**Total** -Subtract hours closed from hours open = 1115

SCENARIO THREE: The library has a main library, several branches, and a bookmobile. Using the methodology outlined in Scenario Two, the total hours for each outlet are calculated. Annual hours for each unit are added together to provide an annual total for all outlets.

Line 147 **TOTAL CIRCULATION OF MATERIALS CATALOGED AS "CHILDREN'S"**. The total circulation of all children's materials in all formats to all users, including renewals.

Line 148 **CHILDREN'S PROGRAM ATTENDANCE**. A count of the audience at all programs for which the primary audience is children. Include adults who attended children's programs. For Line 147 and Line 148, "children" are considered persons age 14 or under.

## Part 9-Additional Information

Information provided is entered into a database at the State Library and will be provided upon request.

149. Does your library have a Friends group? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_  
 (If yes, please list name, address, and phone number of contact person)
150. Name \_\_\_\_\_ 151. Phone \_\_\_\_\_
152. Address \_\_\_\_\_
153. City \_\_\_\_\_ 154. Zip \_\_\_\_\_
- 155b. Are your library facilities handicapped accessible? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_ \*\*  
 (List all branches separately)
- 155d. How many *total* square feet of space in your library? \_\_\_\_\_ (List all branches separately)
156. Did your library have a referendum within the past year? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_
157. Was it successful? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_
158. Hourly salary of the director . . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per hour
159. Hourly salary of assistant director . . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per hour
160. Hourly salary of the children's librarian . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per hour
- 161a. Total population of the cities your library serves by contract? (Exclude #161d) \_\_\_\_\_  
 List cities which contract for service (excluding your own) with populations  
 \_\_\_\_\_
- 161d. List cities your library serves by informal contract, with populations  
 \_\_\_\_\_

162. Annual meeting room use \_\_\_\_\_  
(Not library sponsored. This measure is not in the Output Measures manual. It is to be used to count the number of times the room is used for non-library programs.)
163. Did your library income from the city include a one-time special appropriation? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No \_\_\_\_\_
164. (If yes, amount appropriated) \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 165. Purpose \_\_\_\_\_
166. Number of total library materials (volumes) cataloged as children's owned by the library \_\_\_\_\_  
(As of June 30, 2001, if available)
167. Number of children participating in the FY2001 Summer Library Program \_\_\_\_\_
168. Amount spent for continuing education \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Include all expenditures related to training of library staff or trustees.
- Line 161a **TOTAL POPULATION OF CITIES YOUR LIBRARY SERVES BY CONTRACT.** Contracts are written and specify services provided and amount of annual compensation. Do not include contracts with county supervisors for rural service.
- Line 161d **TOTAL POPULATION OF CITIES YOUR LIBRARY SERVES BY INFORMAL CONTRACT.** List cities in your county which have no library, whose citizens use your library, but which have no formal contract with your library. Also list total population for those cities.
- Line 162 **ANNUAL MEETING ROOM USE.** Report the number of times the library's meeting room(s) is used for non-library sponsored programs or meetings.
- Line 166 **NUMBER OF TOTAL LIBRARY MATERIALS (VOLUMES) CATALOGED AS CHILDREN'S OWNED BY THE LIBRARY** (As of June 30, 2001). Include all items counted in Lines 64-103 which are cataloged as children's. (If available)

## FSCS ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY SURVEY

The U.S. Department of Education is collecting information on electronic technology in public libraries. .

*Leave blank any of the questions that do not apply to your library.*

The first three questions have to do with the status of electronic technology as of the date the question is answered. These questions require only YES or NO answers.

**169. DOES THE PUBLIC LIBRARY HAVE ACCESS TO THE INTERNET?** Please check the appropriate box based on the following definition. Libraries that have Internet service from SILONET, INS, or other service providers should answer YES to this question. Also, libraries that participate in the FirstSearch project should answer YES to this question.

Yes		No	
-----	--	----	--

The Internet is the collection of networks that connect government, university and commercial agencies and is unified by the use of a single protocol suite, TCP/IP. Note: Report the library as having Internet access only if one or more of the following services are accessible: world wide web, telnet, file transfer protocol, or community network. Do not report a library that has access to electronic mail only.

170. IF THE LIBRARY HAS INTERNET ACCESS, ANSWER YES OR NO TO EACH OF THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS. Only one selection should be checked as a YES.

Library staff only? (ST)	Yes		No	
Staff and patrons (with staff assistance)? (PI)	Yes		No	
Staff and patrons (staff assistance is optional)? (PE)	Yes		No	

171. DOES YOUR LIBRARY PROVIDE ACCESS TO ELECTRONIC SERVICES (E.G., BIBLIOGRAPHIC AND FULL-TEXT DATABASES, MULTI-MEDIA PRODUCTS)? This would include online services such as Dialog or FirstSearch as well as in-house resources such as CD-ROM based periodical indexes (e.g., InfoTrac).

Yes		No	
-----	--	----	--

These are electronic services provided either in the library or by remote access to the library. Include resources owned or leased by the library and access to remote databases and commercial services. Included are both direct patron access and staff access on behalf of patrons. Do not include Internet access.

172. NUMBER OF LIBRARY MATERIALS IN ELECTRONIC FORMAT. Do not include computer application software for programs such as WordPerfect or Excel. Include materials that are currently reported as Other Library Materials, Line 96, such as CD-ROM based encyclopedias (e.g., Grolier) and other reference materials. Report the number of units.

Number of library materials in electronic format	
--	--

Report the number of physical units such as CD-ROMs, magnetic tapes and magnetic disks that are designed to be processed by a computer. Examples are U.S. Census data tapes, locally-mounted databases, reference tools, and serials on CD-ROM, tape, or floppy disk. Exclude bibliographic records used to manage the collection, library system software, and microcomputer software used only by the library staff.

173. NUMBER OF INTERNET COMPUTERS FOR STAFF USE ONLY. Report only Internet computers that are never used by the public.

Number of Internet computers for staff use only	
---	--

174. NUMBER OF INTERNET COMPUTERS FOR PUBLIC USE. Include computers that are also used by staff and public, and by public only.

Number of Internet computers for public use	
---	--

175. ARE THE INTERNET COMPUTERS IN THE LIBRARY CONNECTED TO A LAN? Report yes or no. A LAN is a local area network that connects computers within a building. Do not report stand-alone computers.

Are the Internet computers in the library connected to a LAN?	
---	--

176. What is the maximum bandwidth/speed of the Internet connection for this library?	
---	--

Select from the following: Dial-up; 56kbps direct connect; greater than 56kbps direct connect; other

Note: A dial-up connection uses a modem and a phone line. A direct connection uses a dedicated connection such as a cable modem or a leased line (e.g. 56kbps frame relay, ISDN, DSL, T-1). Enter additional information about the Internet connection in 177.

177. Other information about the Internet connection (speed of connection, service provider, etc.) \_\_\_\_\_

**178. NUMBER OF USERS OF ELECTRONIC RESOURCES IN A TYPICAL WEEK.** Count the number of customers using electronic resources in the library in a typical week. Electronic resources include, but are not limited to, Internet (WWW, e-mail, telnet, other), online indexes, cd-rom reference sources, and the online catalog. Do not include staff use of the resources.

Number of users of electronic resources in a typical week	
---	--

Note: The number of users may be counted electronically using software, or manually, using registration logs or the enclosed Electronic Usage Survey. Count each customer that uses the electronic resources, regardless of the amount of time spent on the computer. A customer who uses the library's electronic resources three times in a week would count as three customers. For confidentiality purposes, it is recommended that, after recording the needed statistics, logs be discarded each day.



